

FCC SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**In accordance with the requirements of
FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093), ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and
IEEE Std 1528-2013**

Product Name : Smartphone
Brand Name : CUBOT
Model Name : X50
Family Model : N/A
Report No. : S21031700606001
FCC ID : 2AHZ5X50

Prepared for

Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd
Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street, Xili,
Nan shan district, Shenzhen, China

Prepared by

Shenzhen NTEK Testing Technology Co., Ltd.
1/F, Building E, Fenda Science Park, Sanwei Community, Xixiang Street,
Bao'an District, Shenzhen 518126 P.R.China.
Tel. 400-800-6106, 0755-2320 0050, 0755-2320 0090
Website: <http://www.ntek.org.cn>

TEST RESULT CERTIFICATION

Applicant's name.....: Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd
Address.....: Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street, Xili,
Nan shan district, Shenzhen, China
Manufacturer's Name.....: Shenzhen Huafurui Technology Co., Ltd
Address.....: Unit 1401 14/F, Jin qi zhi gu mansion Liu xian street, Xili,
Nan shan district, Shenzhen, China

Product description

Product name.....: Smartphone
Brand Name: CUBOT
Model and/or type reference : X50
Family Model.....: N/A
FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)

Standards.....: ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
IEEE Std 1528-2013
Published RF exposure KDB procedures

This device described above has been tested by Shenzhen NTEK. In accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 and KDB 865664 D01. Testing has shown that this device is capable of compliance with localized specific absorption rate (SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992. The test results in this report apply only to the tested sample of the stated device/equipment. Other similar device/equipment will not necessarily produce the same results due to production tolerance and measurement uncertainties.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of Shenzhen NTEK, this document may be altered or revised by Shenzhen NTEK, personal only, and shall be noted in the revision of the document.

Date of Test

Date (s) of performance of tests.....: Mar. 19, 2021 ~ Apr. 10, 2021

Date of Issue: Apr. 26, 2021

Test Result: **Pass**

Prepared By : Cheng Jiawen
(Test Engineer) (Cheng Jiawen)

Approved By : Alex
(Lab Manager) (Alex Li)

※ ※ Revision History ※ ※

REV.	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE	REMARK
Rev.1.0	Initial Test Report Release	Apr. 26, 2021	Cheng Jiawen

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. General Information	6
1.1. RF exposure limits.....	6
1.2. Statement of Compliance	7
1.3. EUT Description	7
1.4. Test specification(s)	9
1.5. Ambient Condition.....	9
2. SAR Measurement System	10
2.1. SATIMO SAR Measurement Set-up Diagram	10
2.2. Robot	11
2.3. E-Field Probe.....	12
2.3.1. E-Field Probe Calibration	12
2.4. SAM phantoms	13
2.4.1. Technical Data	14
2.5. Device Holder	15
2.6. Test Equipment List	16
3. SAR Measurement Procedures	18
3.1. Power Reference	18
3.2. Area scan & Zoom scan.....	18
3.3. Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme	20
3.4. Volumetric Scan	20
3.5. Power Drift	20
4. System Verification Procedure	21
4.1. Tissue Verification	21
4.1.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results	22
4.2. System Verification Procedure	23
4.2.1. System Verification Results	24
5. SAR Measurement variability and uncertainty	25
5.1. SAR measurement variability.....	25
5.2. SAR measurement uncertainty	25
6. RF Exposure Positions	26
6.1. Ear and handset reference point	26
6.2. Definition of the cheek position	26
6.3. Definition of the tilt position	28
6.4. Body Worn Accessory	28
6.5. Wireless Router Devices	29
7. RF Output Power	30
7.1. GSM Conducted Power	30
7.2. CDMA Conducted Power	30
7.3. WCDMA Conducted Power	31

7.4. LTE Conducted Power	32
7.5. WLAN & Bluetooth Output Power	57
8. Antenna Location.....	59
9. Stand-alone SAR test exclusion.....	60
10. SAR Results	61
10.1. SAR measurement Result.....	61
10.1.1. SAR measurement Result of GSM850.....	61
10.1.2. SAR measurement Result of GSM1900.....	61
10.1.3. SAR measurement Result of CDMA Band BC0	62
10.1.4. SAR measurement Result of CDMA Band BC1	64
10.1.5. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 2.....	65
10.1.6. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 4.....	66
10.1.7. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 5.....	67
10.1.8. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 2	68
10.1.9. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 4	70
10.1.10. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 5	72
10.1.11. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 7	74
10.1.12. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 12	76
10.1.13. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 13	77
10.1.14. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 17	79
10.1.15. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 25	81
10.1.16. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 26A.....	83
10.1.17. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 26B	85
10.1.18. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 41	87
10.1.19. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 66	88
10.1.20. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 2.4G	91
10.1.21. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.2G	91
10.1.22. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.8G	92
10.2. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....	93
11. Appendix A. Photo documentation	95
12. Appendix B. System Check Plots.....	96
13. Appendix C. Plots of High SAR Measurement.....	113
14. Appendix D. Calibration Certificate	203

1. General Information

1.1. RF exposure limits

(A).Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

(B).Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

NOTE: **Whole-Body SAR** is averaged over the entire body, **partial-body SAR** is averaged over any 1 gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. **SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles** is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

Occupational/Controlled Environments:

Are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled Environments:

Are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

NOTE

HEAD AND TRUNK LIMIT

1.6 W/kg

APPLIED TO THIS EUT

1.2. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for X50 are as follows.

RF Exposure Conditions		Equipment Class -Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
		PCE	DTS	NII	DSS
1-g Head		0.778	0.299	0.529	N/A
1-g Body-Worn		1.124	0.129	0.302	N/A
(Separation distance of 10mm)					
1-g Hotspot		1.124	0.129	0.302	N/A
(Separation distance of 10mm)					
Max Simultaneous Tx	Head	1.307	1.077	1.307	0.966
	Body-Worn	1.426	1.253	1.426	1.218
	Hotspot	1.426	1.253	1.426	1.218

Note: The Max Simultaneous Tx is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE Std 1528-2013 & KDB 865664 D01.

1.3. EUT Description

Device Information			
Product Name	Smartphone		
Brand Name	CUBOT		
Model Name	X50		
Family Model	N/A		
FCC ID	2AHZ5X50		
Device Phase	Identical Prototype		
Exposure Category	General population / Uncontrolled environment		
Antenna Type	FPC Antenna		
Battery Information	DC 3.85V/4500mAh		
Device Operating Configurations			
Supporting Mode(s)	GSM 850/1900, CDMA Band BC0/1, WCDMA Band 2/4/5, LTE Band 2/4/5/7/12/13/17/25/26/41/66, WLAN 2.4G/5.2G/5.8G, Bluetooth, NFC		
Test Modulation	GSM(GMSK/8PSK), CDMA(QPSK), WCDMA(QPSK), LTE(QPSK/16QAM), WLAN(DSSS/OFDM), Bluetooth(GFSK, $\pi/4$ -DQPSK, 8DPSK), NFC(ASK)		
Device Class	B		
Operating Frequency Range(s)	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)

	GSM 850	824-849	869-894
	GSM 1900	1850-1910	1930-1990
	CDMA Band BC0	824-849	869-894
	CDMA Band BC1	1850-1910	1930-1990
	WCDMA Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990
	WCDMA Band 4	1710-1755	2110-2155
	WCDMA Band 5	824-849	869-894
	LTE Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990
	LTE Band 4	1710-1755	2110-2155
	LTE Band 5	824-849	869-894
	LTE Band 7	2500-2570	2620-2690
	LTE Band 12	699-716	729-746
	LTE Band 13	777-787	746-756
	LTE Band 17	704-716	734-746
	LTE Band 25	1850-1915	1930-1995
	LTE Band 26	814-849	859-894
	LTE Band 41	2496-2690	
	LTE Band 66	1710-1780	2110-2200
	WLAN 2.4G	2412-2462	
	WLAN 5.2G	5180-5240	
	WLAN 5.8G	5745-5825	
	Bluetooth	2402-2480	
	NFC	13.56	
GPRS Multislot Class(12)	Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink		4
	Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink		4
	Max Total Timeslot		5
EDGE Multislot Class(12)	Max Number of Timeslots in Uplink		4
	Max Number of Timeslots in Downlink		4
	Max Total Timeslot		5
Power Class	4, tested with power level 5(GSM 850)		
	1, tested with power level 0(GSM 1900)		
	3, tested with power control "all up"(CDMA BC0)		
	3, tested with power control "all up"(CDMA BC1)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 2)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 4)		
	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band 5)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 2)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 4)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 5)		
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 7)		

	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 12)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 13)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 17)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 25)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 26)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 41)
	3, tested with power control all Max.(LTE Band 66)

1.4. Test specification(s)

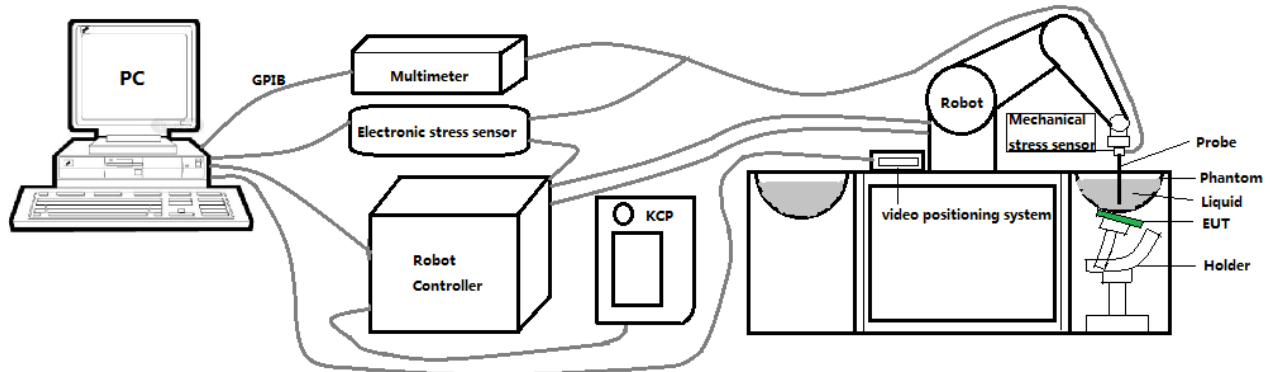
FCC 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)
ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
IEEE Std 1528-2013
KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting
KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot SAR
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR

1.5. Ambient Condition

Ambient temperature	20°C – 24°C
Relative Humidity	30% – 70%

2. SAR Measurement System

2.1. SATIMO SAR Measurement Set-up Diagram



These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system OPENSAR from SATIMO. The system is based on a high precision robot (working range: 901 mm), which positions the probes with a positional repeatability of better than ± 0.03 mm. The SAR measurements were conducted with dosimetric probe (manufactured by SATIMO), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

The first step of the field measurement is the evaluation of the voltages induced on the probe by the device under test. Probe diode detectors are nonlinear. Below the diode compression point, the output voltage is proportional to the square of the applied E-field; above the diode compression point, it is linear to the applied E-field. The compression point depends on the diode, and a calibration procedure is necessary for each sensor of the probe.

The Keithley multimeter reads the voltage of each sensor and send these three values to the PC. The corresponding E field value is calculated using the probe calibration factors, which are stored in the working directory. This evaluation includes linearization of the diode characteristics. The field calculation is done separately for each sensor. Each component of the E field is displayed on the "Dipole Area Scan Interface" and the total E field is displayed on the "3D Interface"

2.2. Robot

The SATIMO SAR system uses the high precision robots from KUKA. For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version (KUKA) from KUKA is used. The KUKA robot series have many features that are important for our application:



- High precision (repeatability ± 0.03 mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)

2.3. E-Field Probe

This E-field detection probe is composed of three orthogonal dipoles linked to special Schottky diodes with low detection thresholds. The probe allows the measurement of electric fields in liquids such as the one defined in the IEEE and CENELEC standards.

For the measurements the Specific Dosimetric E-Field Probe SN 08/16 EPGO287 with following specifications is used



- Dynamic range: 0.01-100 W/kg
 - Tip Diameter : 2.5 mm
 - Distance between probe tip and sensor center: 1 mm
 - Distance between sensor center and the inner phantom surface: 2 mm (repeatability better than ± 1 mm).
 - Probe linearity: ± 0.08 dB
 - Axial isotropy: ± 0.01 dB
 - Hemispherical Isotropy: ± 0.01 dB
 - Calibration range: 650MHz to 5900MHz for head & body simulating liquid.
 - Lower detection limit: 8mW/kg
- Angle between probe axis (evaluation axis) and surface normal line: less than 30° .

2.3.1. E-Field Probe Calibration

Each probe needs to be calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than $\pm 10\%$. The spherical isotropy shall be evaluated and within ± 0.25 dB. The sensitivity parameters (Norm X, Norm Y, and Norm Z), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (Conv F) of the probe are tested. The calibration data can be referred to appendix D of this report.

2.4. SAM phantoms

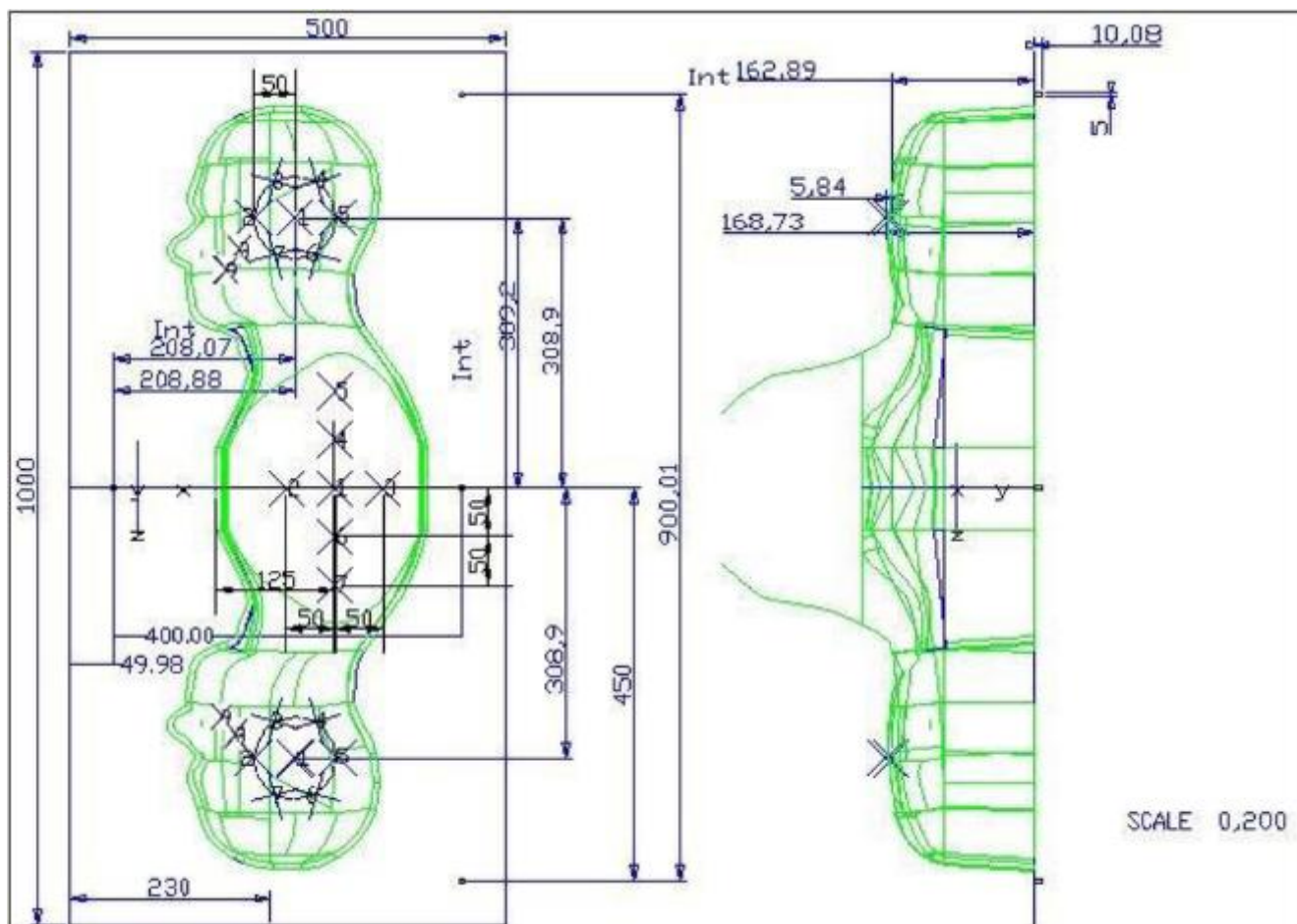
Photo of SAM phantom SN 16/15 SAM119



The SAM phantom is used to measure the SAR relative to people exposed to electro-magnetic field radiated by mobile phones.

2.4.1. Technical Data

Serial Number	Shell thickness	Filling volume	Dimensions	Positionner Material	Permittivity	Loss Tangent
SN 16/15 SAM119	2 mm ±0.2 mm	27 liters	Length:1000 mm Width:500 mm Height:200 mm	Gelcoat with fiberglass	3.4	0.02

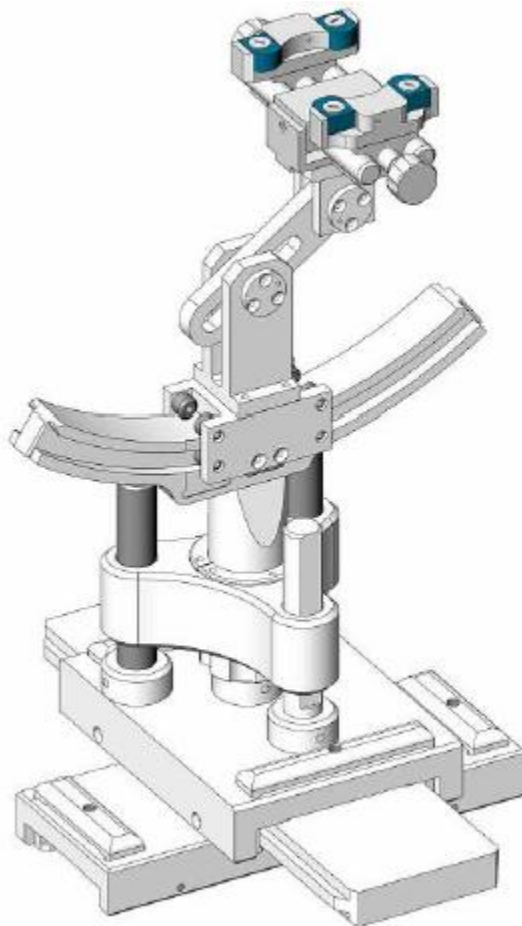


Serial Number	Left Head(mm)		Right Head(mm)		Flat Part(mm)	
SN 16/15 SAM119	2	2.02	2	2.08	1	2.09
	3	2.05	3	2.06	2	2.06
	4	2.07	4	2.07	3	2.08
	5	2.08	5	2.08	4	2.10
	6	2.05	6	2.07	5	2.10
	7	2.05	7	2.05	6	2.07
	8	2.07	8	2.06	7	2.07
	9	2.08	9	2.06	-	-

The test, based on ultrasonic system, allows measuring the thickness with an accuracy of 10 μm .

2.5. Device Holder

The positioning system allows obtaining cheek and tilting position with a very good accuracy. In compliance with CENELEC, the tilt angle uncertainty is lower than 1 degree.



Serial Number	Holder Material	Permittivity	Loss Tangent
SN 16/15 MSH100	Delrin	3.7	0.005

2.6. Test Equipment List

This table gives a complete overview of the SAR measurement equipment.

Devices used during the test described are marked ☒

	Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
					Last Cal.	Due Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	E FIELD PROBE	SSE2	SN 08/16 EPGO287	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2022
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	750 MHz Dipole	SID750	SN 03/15 DIP 0G750-355	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	835 MHz Dipole	SID835	SN 03/15 DIP 0G835-347	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	900 MHz Dipole	SID900	SN 03/15 DIP 0G900-348	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	1800 MHz Dipole	SID1800	SN 03/15 DIP 1G800-349	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	1900 MHz Dipole	SID1900	SN 03/15 DIP 1G900-350	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2000 MHz Dipole	SID2000	SN 03/15 DIP 2G000-351	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2450 MHz Dipole	SID2450	SN 03/15 DIP 2G450-352	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	2600 MHz Dipole	SID2600	SN 03/15 DIP 2G600-356	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	5000 MHz Dipole	SWG5500	SN 13/14 WGA 33	Mar. 01, 2021	Feb. 28, 2024
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	Liquid measurement Kit	SCLMP	SN 21/15 OCPG 72	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MVG	Power Amplifier	N.A	AMPLISAR_28/14_003	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KEITHLEY	Millivoltmeter	2000	4072790	NCR	NCR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R&S	Universal radio communication tester	CMU200	117858	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	R&S	Wideband radio communication tester	CMW500	103917	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410J01136	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	PSG Analog Signal Generator	E8257D	MY51110112	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power meter	E4419B	MY45102538	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power sensor	E9301A	MY41495644	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Agilent	Power sensor	E9301A	US39212148	Jul. 13, 2020	Jul. 12, 2021
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MCLI/USA	Directional Coupler	CB11-20	0D2L51502	Jul. 17, 2020	Jul. 16, 2023

3. SAR Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For Wi-Fi/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT Wi-Fi/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure Wi-Fi/BT output power.

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT Wi-Fi/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix A demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the OPENSAR software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band.
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg.

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

3.1. Power Reference

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

3.2. Area scan & Zoom scan

The area scan is a 2D scan to find the hot spot location on the DUT. The zoom scan is a 3D scan

above the hot spot to calculate the 1g and 10g SAR value.

Measurement of the SAR distribution with a grid of 8 to 16 mm * 8 to 16 mm and a constant distance to the inner surface of the phantom. Since the sensors cannot directly measure at the inner phantom surface, the values between the sensors and the inner phantom surface are extrapolated. With these values the area of the maximum SAR is calculated by an interpolation scheme. Around this point, a cube of 30 * 30 * 30 mm or 32 * 32 * 32 mm is assessed by measuring 5 or 8 * 5 or 8 * 4 or 5 mm. With these data, the peak spatial-average SAR value can be calculated.

From the scanned SAR distribution, identify the position of the maximum SAR value, in addition identify the positions of any local maxima with SAR values within 2 dB of the maximum value that will not be within the zoom scan of other peaks; additional peaks shall be measured only when the primary peak is within 2 dB of the SAR compliance limit (e.g., 1 W/kg for 1,6 W/kg 1 g limit, or 1,26 W/kg for 2 W/kg, 10 g limit).

Area scan & Zoom scan scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

3.3. Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme

The local SAR inside the phantom is measured using small dipole sensing elements inside a probe body. The probe tip must not be in contact with the phantom surface in order to minimise measurements errors, but the highest local SAR will occur at the surface of the phantom.

An extrapolation is used to determine these highest local SAR values. The extrapolation is based on a fourth-order least-square polynomial fit of measured data. The local SAR value is then extrapolated from the liquid surface with a 1 mm step.

The measurements have to be performed over a limited time (due to the duration of the battery) so the step of measurement is high. It could vary between 5 and 8 mm. To obtain an accurate assessment of the maximum SAR averaged over 10 grams and 1 gram requires a very fine resolution in the three dimensional scanned data array.

3.4. Volumetric Scan

The volumetric scan consists to a full 3D scan over a specific area. This 3D scan is useful for multi Tx SAR measurement. Indeed, it is possible with OpenSAR to add, point by point, several volumetric scans to calculate the SAR value of the combined measurement as it is defined in the standard IEEE1528 and IEC62209.

3.5. Power Drift

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In OpenSAR measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in V/m. If the power drifts more than $\pm 5\%$, the SAR will be retested.



4. System Verification Procedure

4.1. Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Ingredients (% of weight)	Head Tissue									
	750	835	900	1800	1900	2000	2450	2600	5200	5800
Frequency Band (MHz)										
Water	34.40	34.40	34.40	55.36	55.36	57.87	57.87	57.87	65.53	65.53
NaCl	0.79	0.79	0.79	0.35	0.35	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.00	0.00
1,2-Propanediol	64.81	64.81	64.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Triton X-100	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.45	30.45	19.97	19.97	19.97	24.24	24.24
DGBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.84	13.84	22.00	22.00	22.00	10.23	10.23

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid depth from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm.

Photo of Liquid depth for Head Position	Photo of Liquid depth for Body Position
	

4.1.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results

The simulating liquids should be checked at the beginning of a series of SAR measurements to determine if the dielectric parameters are within the tolerances of the specified target values. The measured conductivity and relative permittivity should be within $\pm 5\%$ of the target values.

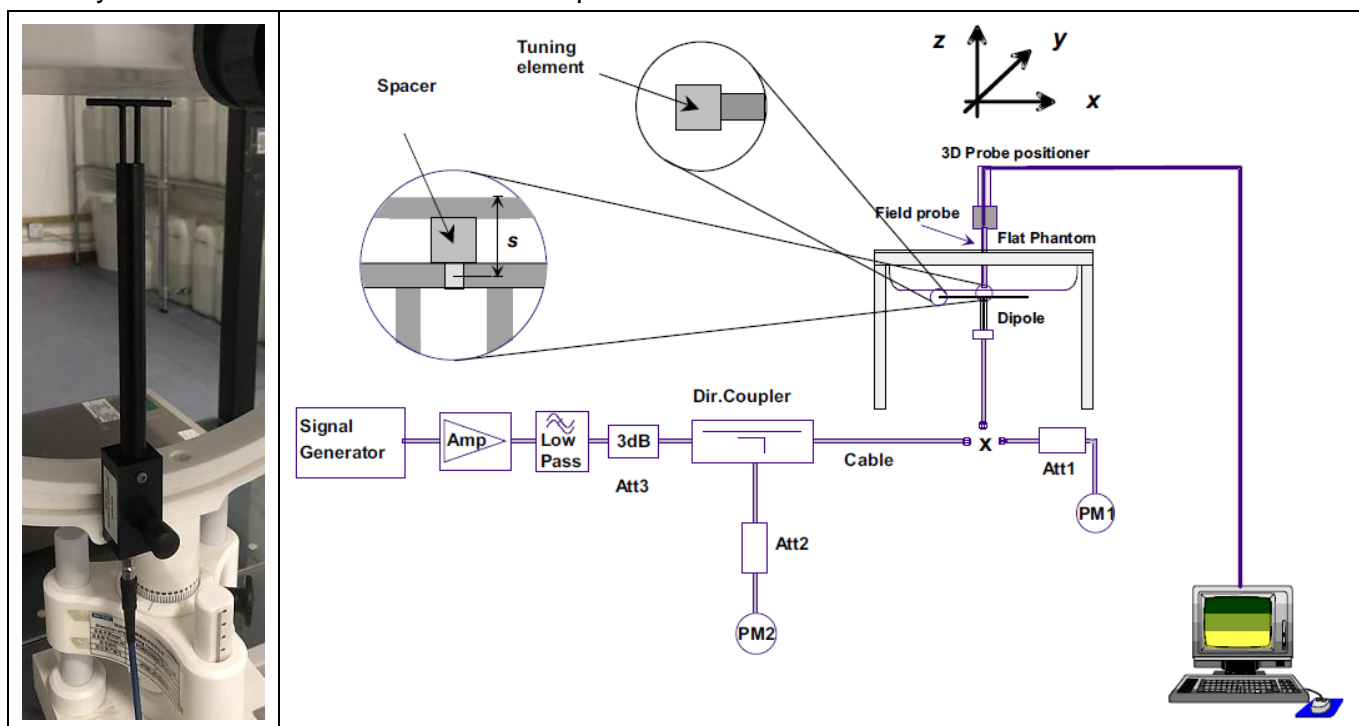
Tissue Type	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Tissue		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
		$\epsilon_r (\pm 5\%)$	$\sigma \text{ (S/m)} (\pm 5\%)$	ϵ_r	$\sigma \text{ (S/m)}$		
Head 750	750	41.96 (39.86~44.06)	0.89 (0.85~0.93)	42.74	0.92	21.5 °C	Mar. 29, 2021
Head 850	835	41.50 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	42.47	0.90	21.5 °C	Apr. 02, 2021
Head 1800	1800	40.00 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.03	1.41	21.7 °C	Mar. 27, 2021
Head 1900	1900	40.00 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	39.62	1.43	21.5 °C	Mar. 19, 2021
Head 2450	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	39.61	1.82	21.5 °C	Mar. 30, 2021
Head 2600	2600	39.01 (37.06~40.96)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	39.63	2.00	21.4 °C	Apr. 08, 2021
Head 5200	5200	36.00 (34.20~37.80)	4.66 (4.43~4.89)	36.19	4.81	21.5 °C	Apr. 09, 2021
Head 5800	5800	35.30 (33.54~37.07)	5.27 (5.01~5.53)	35.26	5.26	21.9 °C	Apr. 10, 2021

NOTE: The dielectric parameters of the tissue-equivalent liquid should be measured under similar ambient conditions and within 2 °C of the conditions expected during the SAR evaluation to satisfy protocol requirements.

4.2. System Verification Procedure

The system verification is performed for verifying the accuracy of the complete measurement system and performance of the software. The dipole is connected to the signal source consisting of signal generator and amplifier via a directional coupler, N-connector cable and adaption to SMA. It is fed with a power of 100mW (below 5GHz) or 100mW (above 5GHz). To adjust this power a power meter is used. The power sensor is connected to the cable before the system verification to measure the power at this point and do adjustments at the signal generator. At the outputs of the directional coupler both return loss as well as forward power are controlled during the system verification to make sure that emitted power at the dipole is kept constant. This can also be checked by the power drift measurement after the test (result on plot).

The system verification is shown as below picture:



4.2.1. System Verification Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SATIMO, the verification data should be within its specification of $\pm 10\%$. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance verification can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix B of this report.

System Verification	Target SAR (1W) ($\pm 10\%$)		Measured SAR (Normalized to 1W)		Liquid Temp.	Test Date
	1-g (W/Kg)	10-g (W/Kg)	1-g (W/Kg)	10-g (W/Kg)		
750MHz	8.53 (7.68~9.38)	5.56 (5.01~6.11)	8.45	5.37	21.5 °C	Mar. 29, 2021
835MHz	9.84 (8.86~10.82)	6.22 (5.60~6.84)	9.37	6.15	21.5 °C	Apr. 02, 2021
1800MHz	37.96 (34.17~41.75)	19.81 (17.83~21.79)	40.13	20.12	21.7 °C	Mar. 27, 2021
1900MHz	40.37 (36.34~44.40)	20.48 (18.44~22.52)	37.87	19.44	21.5 °C	Mar. 19, 2021
2450MHz	53.69 (48.33~59.05)	23.94 (21.55~26.33)	49.82	22.78	21.5 °C	Mar. 30, 2021
2600MHz	55.83 (50.25~61.41)	24.19 (21.78~26.60)	56.43	25.81	21.4 °C	Apr. 08, 2021
5200MHz	162.34 (146.11~178.57)	55.42 (49.88~60.96)	159.12	58.13	21.5 °C	Apr. 09, 2021
5800MHz	178.89 (161.01~196.77)	59.32 (53.39~65.25)	176.25	61.23	21.9 °C	Apr. 10, 2021

5. SAR Measurement variability and uncertainty

5.1. SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .

5.2. SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

6. RF Exposure Positions

6.1. Ear and handset reference point

Figure 6.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M”, the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE”, and the right ERP is marked “RE”.



Fig 6.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM phantom

6.2. Definition of the cheek position

1. Define two imaginary lines on the handset, the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset: the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 6.2.1 and Figure 6.2.2), and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 6.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 6.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
2. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
3. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP
4. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
5. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.

6. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 6.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

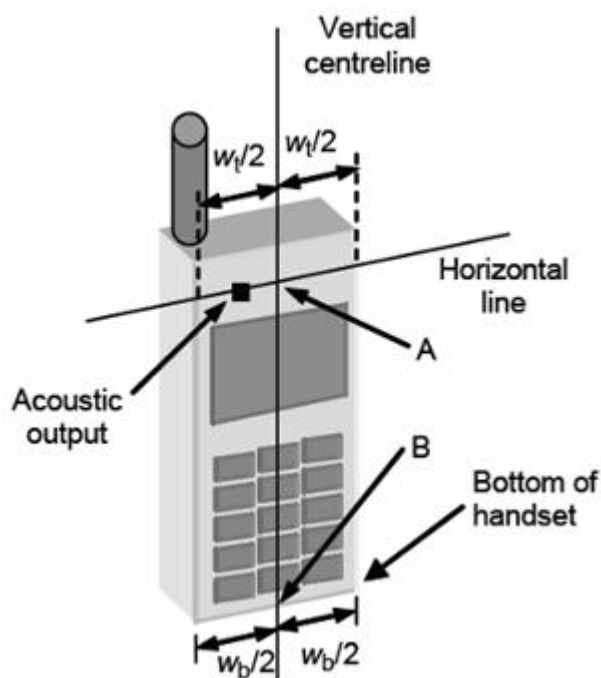


Fig 6.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case"

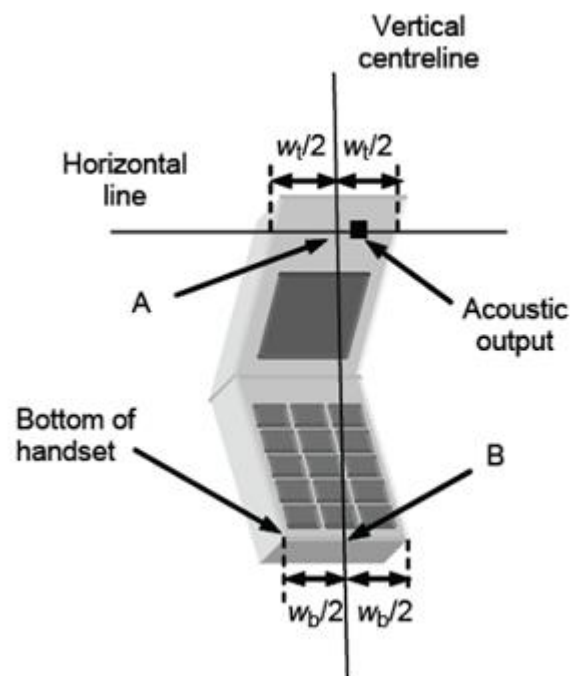


Fig 6.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

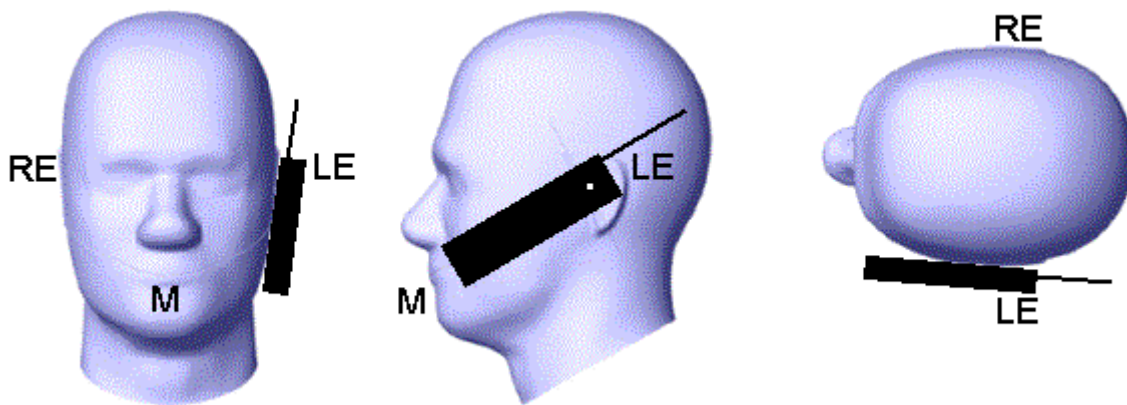


Fig 6.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

6.3. Definition of the tilt position

1. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, retract the handset parallel to the reference plane far enough away from the phantom to enable a rotation of the device by 15 degree.
2. Rotate the Handset around the horizontal line by 15 degree (see Figure 6.3.1).
3. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on a line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact is at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna with the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset shall be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any part of the handset is in contact with the pinna as well as a second part of the handset is in contact with the phantom, e.g., the antenna with the back of the head.

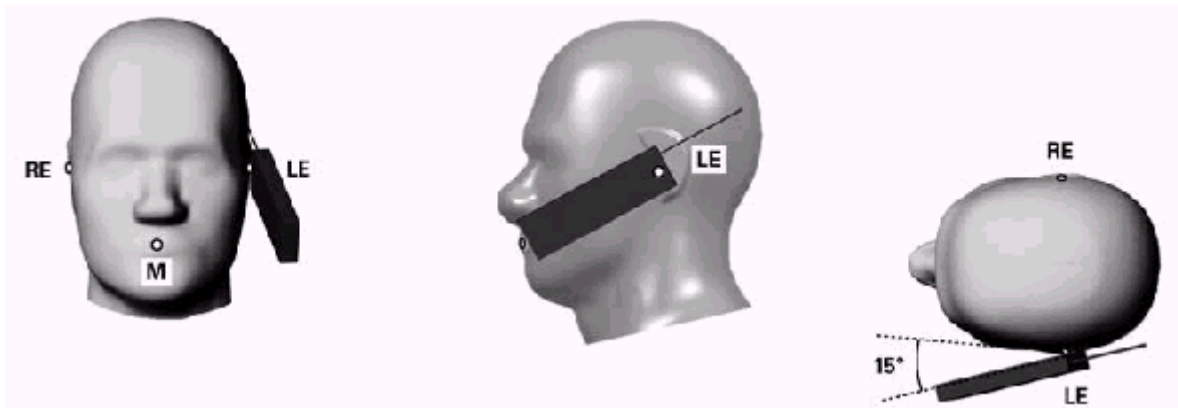


Figure 6.3.1 – Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

6.4. Body Worn Accessory

1. Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4.1). Per KDB 648474 D04, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is $< 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.
2. Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest

spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

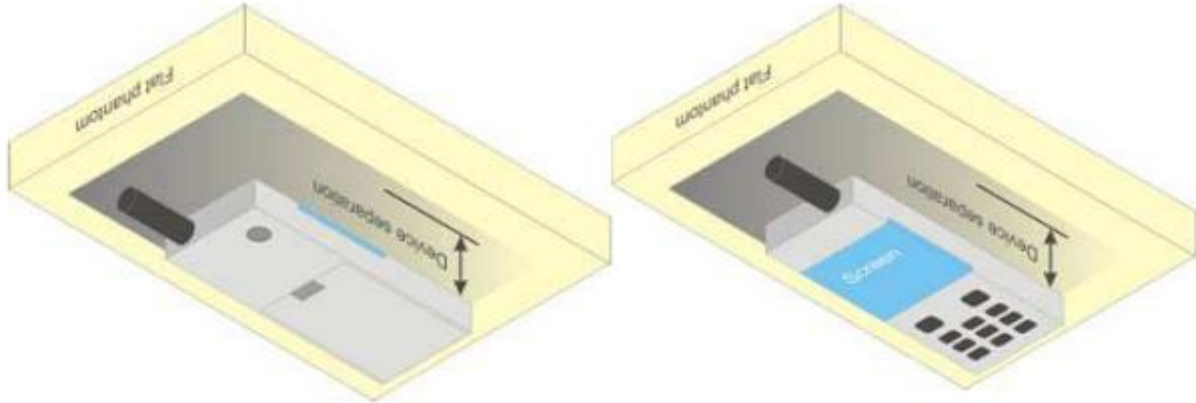


Figure 6.4.1 – Test positions for body-worn devices

6.5. Wireless Router Devices

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WLAN simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WLAN transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WLAN transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7. RF Output Power

7.1. GSM Conducted Power

Band GSM850	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	128	189	251	Tune-up	128	189	251
Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)	824.2	836.4	848.8	(dBm)	824.2	836.4	848.8
GSM (GMSK)	34.00	33.44	33.64	33.44	24.97	24.41	24.61	24.41
GPRS(GMSK, 1 TS)	34.00	33.44	33.62	33.44	24.97	24.41	24.59	24.41
GPRS(GMSK, 2 TS)	33.00	32.69	32.87	32.66	26.98	26.67	26.85	26.64
GPRS(GMSK, 3 TS)	31.50	30.91	31.07	30.87	27.24	26.65	26.81	26.61
GPRS(GMSK, 4 TS)	30.00	29.75	29.92	29.75	26.99	26.74	26.91	26.74
EDGE(GMSK, 1 TS)	27.50	26.79	27.05	27.15	18.47	17.76	18.02	18.12
EDGE(GMSK, 2 TS)	26.50	25.97	26.09	26.00	20.48	19.95	20.07	19.98
EDGE(GMSK, 3 TS)	24.00	23.82	23.78	23.89	19.74	19.56	19.52	19.63
EDGE(GMSK, 4 TS)	23.00	22.37	22.36	22.66	19.99	19.36	19.35	19.65
Band GSM1900	Burst-Averaged output Power (dBm)				Frame-Averaged output Power (dBm)			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	512	661	810	Tune-up	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	(dBm)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8	(dBm)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
GSM (GMSK)	31.50	31.07	31.03	30.83	22.47	22.04	22.00	21.80
GPRS(GMSK, 1 TS)	31.50	31.04	31.01	30.81	22.47	22.01	21.98	21.78
GPRS(GMSK, 2 TS)	30.50	30.06	30.03	29.84	24.48	24.04	24.01	23.82
GPRS(GMSK, 3 TS)	28.50	28.05	28.00	27.82	24.24	23.79	23.74	23.56
GPRS(GMSK, 4 TS)	27.00	26.92	26.88	26.72	23.99	23.91	23.87	23.71
EDGE(GMSK, 1 TS)	27.00	26.31	25.99	26.64	17.97	17.28	16.96	17.61
EDGE(GMSK, 2 TS)	26.50	26.01	25.83	25.92	20.48	19.99	19.81	19.90
EDGE(GMSK, 3 TS)	24.50	23.78	24.06	24.35	20.24	19.52	19.80	20.09
EDGE(GMSK, 4 TS)	23.50	22.47	22.74	23.22	20.49	19.46	19.73	20.21

Note: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.

The calculated method are shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 TS) - 9.03 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 TS) - 6.02 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 TS) - 4.26 dB

Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 TS) - 3.01 dB

7.2. CDMA Conducted Power

Band	CDMA Band BC0			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	1013	384	777
Frequency (MHz)		824.7	836.52	848.31

1xRTT(RC1,SO55)	25.00	24.01	24.35	24.29
1xRTT(RC3,SO55)	25.00	23.98	24.66	24.69
1xRTT(RC3,SO32(+F-SCH))	25.00	24.36	24.74	24.69
1xEV-Do Rel.0	25.00	24.14	24.52	24.47
1xEV-Do Rev.A	25.00	24.18	24.38	24.42
Band	CDMA Band BC1			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	25	600	1175
Frequency (MHz)		1851.25	1880	1908.75
1xRTT(RC1,SO55)	25.00	24.29	24.48	24.06
1xRTT(RC3,SO55)	25.00	24.15	24.24	24.25
1xRTT(RC3,SO32(+F-SCH))	25.00	24.38	24.57	24.34
1xEV-Do Rel.0	25.00	24.16	24.24	24.10
1xEV-Do Rev.A	25.00	24.30	24.29	23.94

7.3. WCDMA Conducted Power

Band	WCDMA Band 2			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6
RMC 12.2Kbps	24.50	23.78	23.98	24.10
HSDPA Subtest-1	23.50	22.83	23.01	23.16
HSDPA Subtest-2	23.00	22.57	22.45	22.86
HSDPA Subtest-3	22.00	21.06	21.62	21.70
HSDPA Subtest-4	22.00	20.82	21.64	21.77
HSUPA Subtest-1	23.00	21.43	22.80	22.96
HSUPA Subtest-2	23.50	22.76	22.77	23.09
HSUPA Subtest-3	22.00	21.21	21.67	21.90
HSUPA Subtest-4	23.50	22.83	23.02	23.17
HSUPA Subtest-5	22.50	21.41	22.31	22.02
Band	WCDMA Band 4			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	1312	1413	1513
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6
RMC 12.2Kbps	24.50	24.17	23.05	23.67
HSDPA Subtest-1	23.50	23.24	22.11	22.73
HSDPA Subtest-2	23.00	22.78	21.87	22.21
HSDPA Subtest-3	22.00	21.87	20.66	21.29
HSDPA Subtest-4	22.00	21.54	20.31	21.33
HSUPA Subtest-1	23.00	21.83	21.93	22.50
HSUPA Subtest-2	23.50	23.18	21.96	22.52
HSUPA Subtest-3	21.50	21.27	20.93	21.21

HSUPA Subtest-4	23.50	23.23	22.15	22.74
HSUPA Subtest-5	22.50	21.56	21.44	22.05
Band	WCDMA Band 5			
Tx Channel	Tune-up	4132	4182	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.4	846.6
RMC 12.2Kbps	24.50	24.38	24.29	24.15
HSDPA Subtest-1	23.50	23.38	23.29	23.18
HSDPA Subtest-2	23.00	22.94	22.52	22.85
HSDPA Subtest-3	22.00	21.65	21.86	21.52
HSDPA Subtest-4	22.00	21.68	22.00	21.76
HSUPA Subtest-1	23.50	22.24	23.05	23.04
HSUPA Subtest-2	23.50	23.35	23.25	23.03
HSUPA Subtest-3	22.50	21.50	22.22	22.11
HSUPA Subtest-4	23.50	23.38	23.30	23.19
HSUPA Subtest-5	23.00	22.07	22.62	22.51

7.4. LTE Conducted Power

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3
LTE Band 2	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	20.12	21.14	21.25
			1	2	21.50	21.23	21.33	21.37
			1	5	21.50	21.10	21.13	21.23
			3	0	21.50	21.17	21.28	21.28
			3	1	21.50	21.16	21.29	21.30
			3	2	21.50	21.16	21.22	21.26
		16QAM	6	0	20.50	20.09	20.20	20.33
			1	0	21.00	20.27	20.32	20.14
			1	2	21.00	20.40	20.50	20.29
			1	5	21.00	20.28	20.36	20.12
			3	0	20.50	20.38	20.48	20.44
			3	1	20.50	20.36	20.49	20.45
			3	2	20.50	20.32	20.49	20.48
			6	0	19.50	19.31	19.39	19.46
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5

LTE Band 2	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.15	21.26	21.22
			1	7	21.50	21.45	21.47	21.50
			1	14	21.50	21.18	21.17	21.24
			8	0	20.50	20.11	20.18	20.27
			8	4	20.50	20.09	20.17	20.32
			8	7	20.50	20.11	20.17	20.23
			15	0	20.50	20.06	20.15	20.22
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.03	20.62	20.45
			1	7	21.00	20.30	20.78	20.74
			1	14	21.00	19.99	20.55	20.46
			8	0	19.50	19.08	19.26	19.29
			8	4	19.50	19.09	19.25	19.28
			8	7	19.50	19.08	19.20	19.22
			15	0	19.50	19.15	19.19	19.17
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5
LTE Band 2	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	20.98	21.10	21.19
			1	12	21.50	21.37	21.45	21.49
			1	24	21.50	21.04	21.09	21.20
			12	0	20.50	20.08	20.20	20.24
			12	6	20.50	20.16	20.21	20.28
			12	11	20.50	20.04	20.14	20.18
			25	0	20.50	20.15	20.19	20.24
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.39	20.41	20.66
			1	12	21.00	20.60	20.78	20.98
			1	24	21.00	20.41	20.39	20.71
			12	0	19.50	19.03	19.20	19.29
			12	6	19.50	19.12	19.26	19.28
			12	11	19.50	19.05	19.14	19.17
			25	0	19.50	19.14	19.19	19.22
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905
LTE Band 2	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.14	21.19	21.20
			1	24	21.50	21.31	21.31	21.33
			1	49	21.50	21.20	21.19	21.24
			25	0	20.50	20.24	20.25	20.24

			25	12	20.50	20.15	20.19	20.25
			25	24	20.50	20.17	20.15	20.13
			50	0	20.50	20.21	20.20	20.21
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	19.97	20.57	20.41
			1	24	21.00	20.15	20.73	20.49
			1	49	21.00	20.04	20.57	20.40
			25	0	19.50	19.28	19.28	19.25
			25	12	19.50	19.18	19.24	19.23
			25	24	19.50	19.19	19.18	19.14
			50	0	19.50	19.22	19.22	19.20
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5
LTE Band 2	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.08	21.22	21.19
			1	37	21.50	21.27	21.42	21.45
			1	74	21.50	21.08	21.10	21.16
			36	0	20.50	20.23	20.24	20.24
			36	18	20.50	20.21	20.31	20.37
			36	37	20.50	20.23	20.20	20.25
			75	0	20.50	20.22	20.19	20.25
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.21	20.56	20.42
			1	37	21.00	20.63	20.84	20.66
			1	74	21.00	20.22	20.54	20.34
			36	0	19.50	19.18	19.24	19.25
			36	18	19.50	19.15	19.30	19.39
			36	37	19.50	19.17	19.17	19.29
			75	0	19.50	19.26	19.20	19.23
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900
LTE Band 2	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.04	21.18	21.15
			1	49	21.50	21.29	21.31	21.38
			1	99	21.50	21.11	21.10	21.15
			50	0	20.50	20.25	20.17	20.20
			50	24	20.50	20.19	20.23	20.27
			50	49	20.50	20.28	20.03	20.17
			100	0	20.50	20.23	20.03	20.20
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.38	20.46	20.38

			1	49	21.00	20.65	20.55	20.63
			1	99	21.00	20.43	20.38	20.43
			50	0	19.50	19.31	19.17	19.29
			50	24	19.50	19.25	19.26	19.32
			50	49	19.50	19.33	19.02	19.21
			100	0	19.50	19.29	19.02	19.21

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3
LTE Band 4	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.49	21.35	21.42
			1	2	22.00	21.56	21.49	21.55
			1	5	22.00	21.45	21.34	21.46
			3	0	22.00	21.49	21.47	21.50
			3	1	22.00	21.52	21.50	21.50
			3	2	22.00	21.49	21.48	21.50
			6	0	20.50	20.42	20.37	20.44
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.62	20.61	20.31
			1	2	21.00	20.79	20.67	20.46
			1	5	21.00	20.65	20.59	20.33
			3	0	21.00	20.69	20.69	20.67
			3	1	21.00	20.69	20.72	20.66
			3	2	21.00	20.65	20.70	20.69
			6	0	20.00	19.60	19.60	19.62
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5
LTE Band 4	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.49	21.44	21.41
			1	7	22.00	21.86	21.68	21.78
			1	14	22.00	21.54	21.34	21.47
			8	0	20.50	20.42	20.38	20.42
			8	4	20.50	20.39	20.42	20.48
			8	7	20.50	20.42	20.39	20.45
			15	0	20.50	20.39	20.37	20.42
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.38	20.83	20.66
			1	7	21.50	20.67	21.15	21.02
			1	14	21.50	20.39	20.83	20.66
			8	0	20.00	19.45	19.46	19.46

			8	4	20.00	19.42	19.47	19.50
			8	7	20.00	19.43	19.43	19.46
			15	0	19.50	19.46	19.44	19.37
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5
LTE Band 4	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.34	21.27	21.38
			1	12	22.00	21.71	21.73	21.80
			1	24	22.00	21.32	21.25	21.40
			12	0	20.50	20.39	20.42	20.45
			12	6	20.50	20.43	20.47	20.48
			12	11	20.50	20.48	20.37	20.37
			25	0	20.50	20.43	20.41	20.45
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.66	20.58	20.93
			1	12	21.50	21.13	21.12	21.34
			1	24	21.50	20.71	20.56	20.94
			12	0	20.00	19.35	19.46	19.44
			12	6	20.00	19.45	19.46	19.50
			12	11	20.00	19.45	19.45	19.43
			25	0	19.50	19.44	19.41	19.42
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750
LTE Band 4	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.47	21.36	21.37
			1	24	22.00	21.62	21.48	21.53
			1	49	22.00	21.57	21.34	21.40
			25	0	21.00	20.37	20.45	20.52
			25	12	21.00	20.43	20.40	20.43
			25	24	21.00	20.56	20.40	20.43
			50	0	20.50	20.45	20.41	20.50
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.29	20.84	20.60
			1	24	21.00	20.47	20.97	20.73
			1	49	21.00	20.37	20.84	20.60
			25	0	20.00	19.37	19.50	19.52
			25	12	20.00	19.46	19.48	19.43
			25	24	20.00	19.57	19.46	19.46
			50	0	20.00	19.44	19.47	19.54
Band	Band	Modulation	RB		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		

	Width		Configuration					
			RB Size	RB Offset		20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5
LTE Band 4	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.30	21.36	21.30
			1	37	22.00	21.73	21.61	21.76
			1	74	22.00	21.28	21.38	21.29
			36	0	21.00	20.43	20.45	20.53
			36	18	21.00	20.52	20.46	20.51
			36	37	21.00	20.53	20.42	20.52
			75	0	20.50	20.46	20.46	20.50
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.81	20.56	20.49
			1	37	21.50	21.26	20.85	20.80
			1	74	21.50	20.77	20.53	20.44
			36	0	20.00	19.46	19.52	19.45
			36	18	20.00	19.57	19.55	19.46
			36	37	20.00	19.54	19.47	19.42
			75	0	20.00	19.47	19.43	19.52
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745
LTE Band 4	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.27	21.33	21.32
			1	49	22.00	21.56	21.55	21.58
			1	99	22.00	21.34	21.36	21.38
			50	0	21.00	20.32	20.35	20.51
			50	24	21.00	20.46	20.41	20.48
			50	49	21.00	20.47	20.32	20.41
			100	0	20.50	20.41	20.37	20.47
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.61	20.64	20.65
			1	49	21.00	20.88	20.82	20.99
			1	99	21.00	20.58	20.61	20.67
			50	0	20.00	19.32	19.45	19.59
			50	24	20.00	19.51	19.53	19.56
			50	49	20.00	19.48	19.36	19.49
			100	0	20.00	19.41	19.38	19.53

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3

LTE Band 5	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	20.43	21.33	21.24
			1	2	22.00	21.65	21.47	21.44
			1	5	22.00	21.45	21.29	21.26
			3	0	22.00	21.52	21.40	21.36
			3	1	22.00	21.52	21.41	21.39
			3	2	22.00	21.50	21.40	21.37
			6	0	20.50	20.48	20.30	20.31
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.32	20.54	20.47
			1	2	21.00	20.50	20.67	20.66
			1	5	21.00	20.30	20.59	20.42
			3	0	21.00	20.67	20.62	20.62
			3	1	21.00	20.68	20.62	20.62
			3	2	21.00	20.67	20.60	20.61
			6	0	20.00	19.65	19.48	19.48
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5
LTE Band 5	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.44	21.33	21.23
			1	7	22.00	21.72	21.62	21.74
			1	14	22.00	21.48	21.27	21.26
			8	0	20.50	20.40	20.26	20.26
			8	4	20.50	20.44	20.26	20.33
			8	7	20.50	20.40	20.29	20.29
			15	0	20.50	20.40	20.30	20.29
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.33	20.79	20.49
			1	7	21.50	20.67	21.11	20.82
			1	14	21.50	20.23	20.76	20.42
			8	0	19.50	19.39	19.31	19.28
			8	4	19.50	19.43	19.36	19.34
			8	7	19.50	19.37	19.34	19.30
			15	0	19.50	19.45	19.37	19.24
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5
LTE Band 5	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.35	21.21	21.16
			1	12	22.00	21.71	21.69	21.51
			1	24	22.00	21.23	21.21	21.17
			12	0	20.50	20.41	20.35	20.34

			12	6	20.50	20.43	20.37	20.34
			12	11	20.50	20.33	20.32	20.25
			25	0	20.50	20.38	20.34	20.32
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.89	20.59	20.44
			1	12	21.50	21.20	20.93	20.79
			1	24	21.50	20.84	20.53	20.50
			12	0	19.50	19.41	19.27	19.36
			12	6	19.50	19.45	19.36	19.36
			12	11	19.50	19.35	19.25	19.32
			25	0	19.50	19.38	19.41	19.32
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844
LTE Band 5	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.50	21.36	21.25
			1	24	22.00	21.54	21.39	21.37
			1	49	22.00	21.43	21.26	21.24
			25	0	20.50	20.45	20.39	20.29
			25	12	20.50	20.37	20.30	20.31
			25	24	20.50	20.33	20.40	20.21
			50	0	20.50	20.38	20.39	20.26
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.31	20.71	20.46
			1	24	21.00	20.36	20.88	20.55
			1	49	21.00	20.24	20.66	20.47
			25	0	19.50	19.45	19.42	19.28
			25	12	19.50	19.37	19.39	19.28
			25	24	19.50	19.34	19.43	19.23
			50	0	19.50	19.36	19.44	19.32

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5
LTE Band 7	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.63	25.69	25.42
			1	12	26.00	25.97	26.00	25.79
			1	24	26.00	25.68	25.70	25.43
			12	0	25.00	24.67	24.74	24.40
			12	6	25.00	24.76	24.76	24.45
			12	11	25.00	24.73	24.72	24.45
			25	0	25.00	24.69	24.72	24.45

		16QAM	1	0	25.50	25.02	24.84	24.60
			1	12	25.50	25.37	25.14	24.84
			1	24	25.50	25.11	24.89	24.53
			12	0	24.00	23.72	23.68	23.49
			12	6	24.00	23.78	23.75	23.53
			12	11	24.00	23.76	23.65	23.44
			25	0	24.00	23.73	23.76	23.45
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565
LTE Band 7	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.83	25.81	25.55
			1	24	26.00	25.95	25.91	25.64
			1	49	26.00	25.86	25.80	25.51
			25	0	25.00	24.76	24.84	24.56
			25	12	25.00	24.75	24.78	24.52
			25	24	25.00	24.82	24.82	24.48
			50	0	25.00	24.81	24.82	24.52
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.82	24.50	24.82
			1	24	25.00	24.94	24.63	24.91
			1	49	25.00	24.86	24.54	24.68
			25	0	24.00	23.80	23.86	23.62
			25	12	24.00	23.83	23.81	23.58
			25	24	24.00	23.89	23.82	23.55
			50	0	24.00	23.87	23.81	23.56
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5
LTE Band 7	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.73	25.74	25.58
			1	37	26.00	26.00	26.00	25.79
			1	74	26.00	25.69	25.72	25.51
			36	0	25.00	24.92	24.95	24.72
			36	18	25.00	24.91	24.99	24.73
			36	37	25.00	24.90	24.90	24.68
			75	0	25.00	24.85	24.92	24.70
		16QAM	1	0	25.50	24.79	25.01	24.70
			1	37	25.50	25.09	25.18	24.83
			1	74	25.50	24.76	24.96	24.47
			36	0	24.00	23.81	23.87	23.73

			36	18	24.00	23.86	23.90	23.69
			36	37	24.00	23.80	23.88	23.64
			75	0	24.00	23.88	23.86	23.65
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560
LTE Band 7	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	26.00	25.69	25.67	25.60
			1	49	26.00	25.79	25.90	25.80
			1	99	26.00	25.61	25.67	25.55
			50	0	25.00	24.76	24.79	24.56
			50	24	25.00	24.79	24.82	24.57
			50	49	25.00	24.77	24.73	24.52
			100	0	25.00	24.76	24.74	24.52
		16QAM	1	0	25.50	24.86	24.77	24.76
			1	49	25.50	25.12	24.99	24.88
			1	99	25.50	24.89	24.77	24.52
			50	0	24.00	23.78	23.80	23.63
			50	24	24.00	23.88	23.86	23.64
			50	49	24.00	23.88	23.73	23.57
			100	0	24.00	23.79	23.77	23.52

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23017/699.7	23095/707.5	23173/715.3
LTE Band 12	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.91	21.80	21.83
			1	2	22.50	22.08	21.94	21.96
			1	5	22.50	21.91	21.83	21.91
			3	0	22.50	22.02	21.91	21.92
			3	1	22.50	22.06	21.91	21.90
			3	2	22.50	22.01	21.92	21.87
			6	0	21.00	20.92	20.83	20.83
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.15	21.05	20.79
			1	2	21.50	21.29	21.20	20.99
			1	5	21.50	21.15	21.04	20.74
			3	0	21.50	21.25	21.17	21.10
			3	1	21.50	21.23	21.19	21.09
			3	2	21.50	21.20	21.22	21.11
			6	0	20.50	20.15	20.03	20.05

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23025/700.5	23095/707.5	23165/714.5
LTE Band 12	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.89	21.85	21.87
			1	7	22.50	22.32	21.93	22.23
			1	14	22.50	21.89	21.82	21.87
			8	0	21.00	20.90	20.86	20.88
			8	4	21.00	20.95	20.87	20.88
			8	7	21.00	20.90	20.87	20.81
			15	0	21.00	20.89	20.86	20.84
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.48	21.08	20.79
			1	7	22.00	21.74	21.45	21.12
			1	14	22.00	21.40	21.12	20.82
			8	0	20.50	19.98	19.89	19.90
			8	4	20.50	20.01	19.91	19.90
			8	7	20.50	19.95	19.93	19.81
			15	0	20.00	19.99	19.88	19.96
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23035/701.5	23095/707.5	23155/713.5
LTE Band 12	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.79	21.82	21.76
			1	12	22.50	22.23	22.24	22.15
			1	24	22.50	21.82	21.85	21.76
			12	0	21.00	20.96	20.90	20.93
			12	6	21.00	20.97	20.94	20.89
			12	11	21.00	20.84	20.98	20.74
			25	0	21.00	20.91	20.98	20.82
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.23	21.46	21.10
			1	12	22.00	21.61	21.88	21.54
			1	24	22.00	21.21	21.42	21.11
			12	0	20.50	20.02	19.94	19.88
			12	6	20.50	20.04	19.94	19.88
			12	11	20.50	19.89	20.07	19.71
			25	0	20.00	19.92	19.97	19.94
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23060/704	23095/707.5	23130/711

LTE Band 12	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.94	21.91	21.89
			1	24	22.50	22.06	22.00	22.00
			1	49	22.50	21.90	21.85	21.91
			25	0	21.50	21.18	21.05	20.67
			25	12	21.50	20.97	20.97	20.86
			25	24	21.50	20.88	21.17	20.63
			50	0	21.50	21.07	21.12	20.70
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.08	20.82	21.32
			1	24	21.50	21.27	20.92	21.49
			1	49	21.50	21.01	20.80	21.31
			25	0	20.50	20.23	20.09	19.72
			25	12	20.50	19.98	19.95	19.91
			25	24	20.50	19.95	20.15	19.67
			50	0	20.50	20.19	20.15	19.72

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23205/779.5	23230/782	23255/784.5
LTE Band 13	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.37	22.43	22.35
			1	12	23.00	22.86	22.83	22.79
			1	24	23.00	22.41	22.44	22.35
			12	0	22.00	21.59	21.67	21.51
			12	6	22.00	21.60	21.61	21.61
			12	11	22.00	21.37	21.51	21.61
			25	0	22.00	21.55	21.63	21.62
		16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.96	21.80	21.87
			1	12	22.50	22.30	22.23	22.20
			1	24	22.50	22.08	21.77	21.76
			12	0	21.00	20.48	20.62	20.52
			12	6	21.00	20.62	20.56	20.64
			12	11	21.00	20.40	20.54	20.65
			25	0	21.00	20.49	20.70	20.59
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23230/782		
LTE Band 13	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.50		
			1	24	23.00	22.62		
			1	49	23.00	22.43		

			25	0	22.00	21.78
			25	12	22.00	21.62
			25	24	22.00	21.75
			50	0	22.00	21.81
		16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.87
			1	24	22.50	22.12
			1	49	22.50	21.92
			25	0	21.00	20.80
			25	12	21.00	20.65
			25	24	21.00	20.79
			50	0	21.00	20.83

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23755/706.5	23790/710	23825/713.5
LTE Band 17	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.85	21.84	21.80
			1	12	22.50	22.34	22.06	21.97
			1	24	22.50	21.87	21.85	21.82
			12	0	21.00	21.00	20.82	21.00
			12	6	21.00	20.98	20.97	20.99
			12	11	21.00	21.00	20.93	20.75
			25	0	21.00	21.00	20.89	20.89
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.46	21.21	21.18
			1	12	22.00	21.98	21.59	21.57
			1	24	22.00	21.47	21.21	21.24
			12	0	20.50	20.04	19.77	20.03
			12	6	20.50	20.00	19.92	20.00
			12	11	20.50	20.00	19.89	19.76
			25	0	20.50	20.02	19.93	19.89
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		23780/709	23790/710	23800/711
LTE Band 17	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.50	21.98	21.92	21.93
			1	24	22.50	22.12	22.06	22.04
			1	49	22.50	21.99	21.90	21.91
			25	0	21.00	20.97	20.86	20.74
			25	12	21.00	20.99	20.93	20.91
			25	24	21.00	20.99	20.85	20.70

			50	0	21.00	20.95	20.84	20.72
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	20.84	21.35	21.17
			1	24	22.00	21.03	21.51	21.25
			1	49	22.00	20.79	21.37	21.11
			25	0	20.00	19.99	19.85	19.77
			25	12	20.00	19.99	19.99	19.93
			25	24	20.00	20.00	19.90	19.73
			50	0	20.00	19.99	19.87	19.81

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26047/1850.7	26365/1882.5	26683/1914.3
LTE Band 25	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.20	21.22	21.36
			1	2	21.50	21.33	21.40	21.47
			1	5	21.50	21.16	21.22	21.31
			3	0	21.50	21.27	21.28	21.37
			3	1	21.50	21.26	21.28	21.42
			3	2	21.50	21.19	21.27	21.38
			6	0	20.50	20.21	20.28	20.35
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.35	20.10	20.49
			1	2	21.00	20.47	20.24	20.59
			1	5	21.00	20.36	20.11	20.52
			3	0	21.00	20.47	20.46	20.55
			3	1	21.00	20.45	20.44	20.58
			3	2	21.00	20.49	20.47	20.52
			6	0	20.00	19.35	19.45	19.50
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26055/1851.5	26365/1882.5	26675/1913.5
LTE Band 25	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.19	21.20	21.36
			1	7	21.50	21.50	21.43	21.50
			1	14	21.50	21.18	21.20	21.33
			8	0	20.50	20.21	20.21	20.35
			8	4	20.50	20.25	20.27	20.38
			8	7	20.50	20.17	20.23	20.29
			15	0	20.50	20.15	20.23	20.30
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.67	20.50	20.23
			1	7	21.00	20.90	20.72	20.55

			1	14	21.00	20.65	20.45	20.20
			8	0	19.50	19.24	19.30	19.32
			8	4	19.50	19.23	19.27	19.33
			8	7	19.50	19.19	19.25	19.32
			15	0	19.50	19.21	19.17	19.35
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26065/1852.5	26365/1882.5	26665/1912.5
LTE Band 25	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.05	21.18	21.18
			1	12	21.50	21.23	21.50	21.50
			1	24	21.50	21.09	21.16	21.23
			12	0	20.50	20.17	20.28	20.38
			12	6	20.50	20.25	20.27	20.39
			12	11	20.50	20.13	20.19	20.35
			25	0	20.50	20.19	20.22	20.32
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.40	20.72	20.54
			1	12	21.50	20.84	21.12	20.90
			1	24	21.50	20.46	20.68	20.54
			12	0	19.50	19.19	19.32	19.25
			12	6	19.50	19.23	19.30	19.32
			12	11	19.50	19.14	19.22	19.28
			25	0	19.50	19.17	19.24	19.33
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26090/1855	26365/1882.5	26640/1910
LTE Band 25	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.26	21.26	21.23
			1	24	21.50	21.41	21.37	21.43
			1	49	21.50	21.26	21.20	21.28
			25	0	20.50	20.31	20.34	20.49
			25	12	20.50	20.22	20.26	20.36
			25	24	20.50	20.25	20.19	20.32
			50	0	20.50	20.28	20.25	20.42
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.03	20.64	20.49
			1	24	21.00	20.23	20.75	20.59
			1	49	21.00	20.05	20.65	20.49
			25	0	20.00	19.35	19.34	19.52
			25	12	20.00	19.23	19.31	19.35
			25	24	20.00	19.26	19.23	19.36

			50	0	19.50	19.24	19.25	19.47
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26115/1857.5	26365/1882.5	26615/1907.5
LTE Band 25	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.15	21.20	21.25
			1	37	21.50	21.49	21.46	21.49
			1	74	21.50	21.14	21.14	21.18
			36	0	20.50	20.32	20.30	20.35
			36	18	20.50	20.27	20.30	20.39
			36	37	20.50	20.23	20.20	20.30
			75	0	20.50	20.27	20.29	20.35
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.29	20.63	20.45
			1	37	21.00	20.67	20.98	20.75
			1	74	21.00	20.27	20.63	20.44
			36	0	19.50	19.24	19.32	19.37
			36	18	19.50	19.22	19.27	19.41
			36	37	19.50	19.22	19.21	19.34
			75	0	19.50	19.31	19.25	19.32
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26140/1860	26365/1882.5	26590/1905
LTE Band 25	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.14	21.18	21.19
			1	49	21.50	21.33	21.35	21.36
			1	99	21.50	21.16	21.07	21.18
			50	0	20.50	20.32	20.23	20.14
			50	24	20.50	20.22	20.25	20.26
			50	49	20.50	20.32	20.07	20.07
			100	0	20.50	20.28	20.16	20.07
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.38	20.51	20.46
			1	49	21.00	20.57	20.68	20.58
			1	99	21.00	20.45	20.43	20.47
			50	0	19.50	19.38	19.26	19.10
			50	24	19.50	19.29	19.31	19.29
			50	49	19.50	19.35	19.10	19.07
			100	0	19.50	19.32	19.16	19.06

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26697/814.7	26740/819	26783/823.3
LTE Band 26a	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.41	22.34	22.33
			1	2	23.00	22.51	22.46	22.43
			1	5	23.00	22.37	22.29	22.28
			3	0	22.50	22.42	22.41	22.38
			3	1	22.50	22.40	22.43	22.37
			3	2	22.50	22.45	22.39	22.35
			6	0	21.50	21.42	21.37	21.32
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.59	21.58	21.22
			1	2	22.00	21.71	21.71	21.36
			1	5	22.00	21.58	21.55	21.20
			3	0	22.00	21.66	21.69	21.54
			3	1	22.00	21.63	21.72	21.47
			3	2	22.00	21.65	21.69	21.55
			6	0	21.00	20.58	20.59	20.55
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26705/818.5	26740/819	26775/822.5
LTE Band 26a	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.46	22.47	22.31
			1	7	23.00	22.72	22.68	22.78
			1	14	23.00	22.51	22.35	22.33
			8	0	21.50	21.46	21.43	21.35
			8	4	21.50	21.48	21.43	21.40
			8	7	21.50	21.45	21.41	21.38
			15	0	21.50	21.46	21.38	21.36
		16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.38	21.91	21.65
			1	7	22.50	21.69	22.17	21.86
			1	14	22.50	21.32	21.87	21.55
			8	0	21.00	20.46	20.52	20.38
			8	4	21.00	20.46	20.46	20.42
			8	7	21.00	20.46	20.47	20.37
			15	0	21.00	20.53	20.47	20.33
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB	RB		26715/816.5	26740/819	26765/821.5

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26740/819		
LTE Band 26a	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.32	22.35	22.27
			1	12	23.00	22.76	22.55	22.53
			1	24	23.00	22.34	22.32	22.23
			12	0	21.50	21.45	21.43	21.40
			12	6	21.50	21.49	21.49	21.47
			12	11	21.50	21.45	21.46	21.41
			25	0	21.50	21.47	21.46	21.40
		16QAM	1	0	22.50	21.91	21.71	21.69
			1	12	22.50	22.39	22.08	22.02
			1	24	22.50	21.93	21.64	21.65
			12	0	21.00	20.46	20.35	20.46
			12	6	21.00	20.54	20.45	20.49
			12	11	21.00	20.42	20.36	20.43
			25	0	21.00	20.43	20.50	20.41
LTE Band 26a	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.49		
			1	24	23.00	22.57		
			1	49	23.00	22.45		
			25	0	22.00	21.47		
			25	12	22.00	21.46		
			25	24	22.00	21.52		
			50	0	22.00	21.51		
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.37		
			1	24	21.50	21.46		
			1	49	21.50	21.33		
			25	0	21.00	20.51		
			25	12	21.00	20.48		
			25	24	21.00	20.54		
			50	0	21.00	20.52		

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26797/824.7	26915/836.5	27033/848.3
LTE Band	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.59	24.55	24.38
			1	2	25.00	24.76	24.69	24.55

26b			1	5	25.00	24.55	24.53	24.36
			3	0	25.00	24.66	24.64	24.46
			3	1	25.00	24.64	24.61	24.45
			3	2	25.00	24.62	24.60	24.45
			6	0	24.00	23.63	23.53	23.45
		16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.39	23.66	23.61
			1	2	24.00	23.53	23.76	23.59
			1	5	24.00	23.41	23.63	23.50
			3	0	24.00	23.71	23.74	23.60
			3	1	24.00	23.67	23.73	23.61
			3	2	24.00	23.74	23.71	23.58
			6	0	23.00	22.78	22.71	22.56
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26805/825.5	26915/836.5	27025/847.5
LTE Band 26b	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.63	24.64	24.44
			1	7	25.00	24.91	24.62	24.87
			1	14	25.00	24.72	24.54	24.46
			8	0	24.00	23.63	23.57	23.49
			8	4	24.00	23.65	23.62	23.50
			8	7	24.00	23.67	23.61	23.46
			15	0	24.00	23.61	23.57	23.47
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.49	24.00	23.61
			1	7	24.50	23.72	24.22	23.84
			1	14	24.50	23.44	23.94	23.53
			8	0	23.00	22.61	22.60	22.50
			8	4	23.00	22.62	22.64	22.52
			8	7	23.00	22.65	22.61	22.43
			15	0	23.00	22.69	22.63	22.39
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26815/826.5	26915/836.5	27015/846.5
LTE Band 26b	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.51	24.52	24.37
			1	12	25.00	24.74	24.95	24.67
			1	24	25.00	24.53	24.50	24.34
			12	0	24.00	23.61	23.60	23.50
			12	6	24.00	23.68	23.67	23.51
			12	11	24.00	23.61	23.58	23.42

			25	0	24.00	23.61	23.64	23.47
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.99	23.82	23.61
			1	12	24.50	24.25	24.23	24.01
			1	24	24.50	23.97	23.74	23.55
			12	0	23.00	22.58	22.51	22.50
			12	6	23.00	22.66	22.61	22.54
			12	11	23.00	22.61	22.51	22.46
			25	0	23.00	22.61	22.66	22.45
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26840/829	26915/836.5	26990/844
LTE Band 26b	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.63	24.59	24.56
			1	24	25.00	24.76	24.70	24.68
			1	49	25.00	24.70	24.53	24.49
			25	0	24.00	23.76	23.68	23.61
			25	12	24.00	23.68	23.65	23.54
			25	24	24.00	23.65	23.65	23.46
			50	0	24.00	23.67	23.63	23.55
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.96	23.75	23.34
			1	24	24.50	24.11	23.85	23.39
			1	49	24.50	23.96	23.62	23.26
			25	0	23.00	22.72	22.71	22.59
			25	12	23.00	22.71	22.67	22.53
			25	24	23.00	22.68	22.64	22.46
			50	0	23.00	22.70	22.67	22.52
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		26865/831.5	26915/836.5	26965/841.5
LTE Band 26b	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.54	24.57	24.49
			1	37	25.00	24.90	24.75	24.76
			1	74	25.00	24.46	24.46	24.31
			36	0	24.00	23.78	23.66	23.66
			36	18	24.00	23.76	23.72	23.68
			36	37	24.00	23.72	23.66	23.57
			75	0	24.00	23.76	23.72	23.65
		16QAM	1	0	24.50	23.90	23.73	23.63
			1	37	24.50	24.26	23.96	23.82
			1	74	24.50	23.86	23.57	23.49

			36	0	23.00	22.73	22.76	22.58
			36	18	23.00	22.75	22.71	22.53
			36	37	23.00	22.72	22.64	22.41
			75	0	23.00	22.69	22.67	22.62

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		40415/2572.5	40640/2595	40865/2617.5
LTE Band 41	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.50	25.14	24.98	25.02
			1	12	25.50	25.36	25.19	25.30
			1	24	25.50	25.11	24.94	25.03
			12	0	24.50	24.17	24.05	24.08
			12	6	24.50	24.28	24.18	24.14
			12	11	24.50	24.19	24.12	24.04
			25	0	24.50	24.24	24.09	24.09
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.37	24.32	24.50
			1	12	25.00	24.57	24.53	24.74
			1	24	25.00	24.34	24.29	24.53
			12	0	23.50	23.19	23.15	23.12
			12	6	23.50	23.24	23.23	23.20
			12	11	23.50	23.17	23.16	23.09
			25	0	23.50	23.24	23.11	23.07

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		40440/2575	40640/2595	40840/2615
LTE Band 41	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.50	25.14	25.10	24.96
			1	24	25.50	25.33	25.27	25.16
			1	49	25.50	25.19	25.08	25.00
			25	0	24.50	24.26	24.19	24.14
			25	12	24.50	24.28	24.16	24.11
			25	24	24.50	24.24	24.15	24.08
			50	0	24.50	24.26	24.17	24.08
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.65	24.21	24.00
			1	24	25.00	24.82	24.41	24.15
			1	49	25.00	24.67	24.22	24.00
			25	0	23.50	23.34	23.23	23.14
			25	12	23.50	23.35	23.19	23.14
			25	24	23.50	23.30	23.20	23.17

			50	0	23.50	23.28	23.25	23.12
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		40465/2577.5	40640/2595	40815/2612.5
LTE Band 41	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.50	25.08	25.13	24.93
			1	37	25.50	25.33	25.32	25.19
			1	74	25.50	25.00	25.00	24.90
			36	0	24.50	24.29	24.22	24.15
			36	18	24.50	24.29	24.20	24.16
			36	37	24.50	24.23	24.13	24.16
			75	0	24.50	24.27	24.16	24.13
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.61	24.27	24.23
			1	37	25.00	24.87	24.47	24.50
			1	74	25.00	24.53	24.11	24.22
			36	0	23.50	23.34	23.30	23.11
			36	18	23.50	23.32	23.28	23.12
			36	37	23.50	23.28	23.23	23.10
			75	0	23.50	23.27	23.18	23.18
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		40490/2580	40640/2595	40790/2610
LTE Band 41	20MHz	QPSK	1	0	25.50	25.11	25.02	24.99
			1	49	25.50	25.36	25.28	25.23
			1	99	25.50	25.05	24.93	24.99
			50	0	24.50	24.25	24.22	24.12
			50	24	24.50	24.23	24.18	24.12
			50	49	24.50	24.21	24.11	24.04
			100	0	24.50	24.21	24.16	24.10
		16QAM	1	0	25.00	24.39	24.30	24.17
			1	49	25.00	24.60	24.56	24.41
			1	99	25.00	24.33	24.19	24.18
			50	0	23.50	23.35	23.22	23.19
			50	24	23.50	23.34	23.19	23.21
			50	49	23.50	23.30	23.11	23.12
			100	0	23.50	23.31	23.21	23.13

Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		131979/1710.7	132322/1745	132665/1779.3
LTE Band 66	1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	20.01	21.56	21.49
			1	2	22.00	21.78	21.69	21.56
			1	5	22.00	21.62	21.59	21.49
			3	0	22.00	21.69	21.66	21.54
			3	1	22.00	21.72	21.64	21.54
			3	2	22.00	21.66	21.65	21.57
			6	0	21.00	20.66	20.60	20.47
		16QAM	1	0	21.00	20.82	20.45	20.54
			1	2	21.00	20.97	20.64	20.71
			1	5	21.00	20.84	20.48	20.63
			3	0	21.00	20.96	20.83	20.66
			3	1	21.00	20.96	20.82	20.68
			3	2	21.00	20.94	20.86	20.68
			6	0	20.00	19.80	19.82	19.67
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		131987/1711.5	132322/1745	132657/1778.5
LTE Band 66	3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.71	21.58	21.57
			1	7	22.00	21.92	21.96	21.83
			1	14	22.00	21.63	21.58	21.53
			8	0	21.00	20.65	20.62	20.57
			8	4	21.00	20.70	20.68	20.59
			8	7	21.00	20.66	20.63	20.55
			15	0	21.00	20.64	20.57	20.53
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.13	20.86	20.39
			1	7	21.50	21.42	21.17	20.65
			1	14	21.50	21.06	20.83	20.30
			8	0	20.00	19.70	19.64	19.56
			8	4	20.00	19.73	19.68	19.53
			8	7	20.00	19.71	19.63	19.51
			15	0	20.00	19.66	19.58	19.58
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB	RB		131997/1712.5	132322/1745	132647/1777.5

			Size	Offset				
LTE Band 66	5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.54	21.50	21.41
			1	12	22.00	21.94	21.96	21.81
			1	24	22.00	21.52	21.49	21.35
			12	0	21.00	20.64	20.66	20.60
			12	6	21.00	20.71	20.70	20.57
			12	11	21.00	20.67	20.66	20.46
			25	0	21.00	20.68	20.65	20.55
		16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.16	20.88	20.73
			1	12	22.00	21.63	21.27	21.10
			1	24	22.00	21.12	20.89	20.72
			12	0	20.00	19.66	19.58	19.62
			12	6	20.00	19.73	19.63	19.59
			12	11	20.00	19.65	19.54	19.47
			25	0	20.00	19.65	19.66	19.55
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		132022/1715	132322/1745	132622/1775
LTE Band 66	10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.61	21.55	21.55
			1	24	22.00	21.71	21.73	21.69
			1	49	22.00	21.62	21.62	21.50
			25	0	21.00	20.62	20.68	20.60
			25	12	21.00	20.67	20.65	20.55
			25	24	21.00	20.78	20.65	20.45
			50	0	21.00	20.69	20.69	20.51
		16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.10	20.80	20.38
			1	24	21.50	21.21	20.98	20.55
			1	49	21.50	21.12	20.82	20.35
			25	0	20.00	19.67	19.68	19.63
			25	12	20.00	19.71	19.63	19.54
			25	24	20.00	19.81	19.69	19.43
			50	0	20.00	19.72	19.72	19.52
Band	Band Width	Modulation	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
			RB Size	RB Offset		132047/1717.5	132322/1745	132597/1772.5
LTE Band 66	15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.00	21.66	21.53	21.49
			1	37	22.00	21.97	21.93	21.70
			1	74	22.00	21.54	21.43	21.42

				36	0	21.00	20.58	20.70	20.59
				36	18	21.00	20.68	20.68	20.62
				36	37	21.00	20.73	20.67	20.49
				75	0	21.00	20.67	20.66	20.56
			16QAM	1	0	21.50	20.80	20.72	20.93
				1	37	21.50	21.03	21.00	21.20
				1	74	21.50	20.76	20.67	20.79
				36	0	20.00	19.68	19.65	19.60
				36	18	20.00	19.73	19.64	19.59
				36	37	20.00	19.76	19.60	19.51
				75	0	20.00	19.61	19.71	19.55
			Band	RB Configuration		Tune-up	Channel/Frequency(MHz)		
				RB Size	RB Offset		132072/1720	132322/1745	132572/1770
LTE Band 66	20MHz	QPSK		1	0	22.00	21.56	21.48	21.47
				1	49	22.00	21.68	21.72	21.63
				1	99	22.00	21.48	21.52	21.37
				50	0	21.00	20.48	20.72	20.54
				50	24	21.00	20.60	20.64	20.54
				50	49	21.00	20.71	20.57	20.33
				100	0	21.00	20.58	20.65	20.44
				1	0	21.50	20.88	20.82	20.81
		16QAM		1	49	21.50	21.07	21.02	20.91
				1	99	21.50	20.85	20.87	20.64
				50	0	20.00	19.60	19.73	19.57
				50	24	20.00	19.70	19.68	19.59
				50	49	20.00	19.74	19.58	19.40
				100	0	20.00	19.65	19.69	19.46

7.5. WLAN & Bluetooth Output Power

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Output Power (dBm)
802.11b	1	2412	15.50	14.48
	6	2437	15.50	15.01
	11	2462	15.50	14.57
802.11g	1	2412	14.50	13.78
	6	2437	14.50	14.20
	11	2462	14.50	13.87
802.11n HT20	1	2412	14.50	14.06
	6	2437	14.50	14.30
	11	2462	14.50	13.99
802.11n HT40	3	2422	14.00	13.10
	6	2437	14.00	13.78
	9	2452	14.00	12.27

NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 2.4G.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	36	5180	10.000	9.758
	40	5200	10.000	9.607
	48	5240	10.000	9.689
802.11n HT20	36	5180	10.000	9.835
	40	5200	10.000	9.892
	48	5240	10.000	9.614
802.11n HT40	38	5190	10.000	9.152
	46	5230	10.000	9.569
802.11ac VHT20	36	5180	10.000	9.829
	40	5200	10.000	9.815
	48	5240	10.000	9.575
802.11ac VHT40	38	5190	10.000	9.693
	46	5230	10.000	9.687
802.11ac VHT80	42	5210	10.000	9.583

NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 5.2G.

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up	Output Power (dBm)
802.11a	149	5745	10.500	10.101
	157	5785	10.500	9.339
	165	5825	10.500	9.977
802.11n HT20	149	5745	10.500	10.072
	157	5785	10.500	9.131
	165	5825	10.500	9.754
802.11n HT40	151	5755	10.000	9.637
	159	5795	10.000	9.043
802.11ac VHT20	149	5745	10.000	9.490
	157	5785	10.000	9.571
	165	5825	10.000	9.246
802.11ac VHT40	151	5755	10.000	9.647
	159	5795	10.000	9.020
802.11ac VHT80	155	5775	10.000	9.786

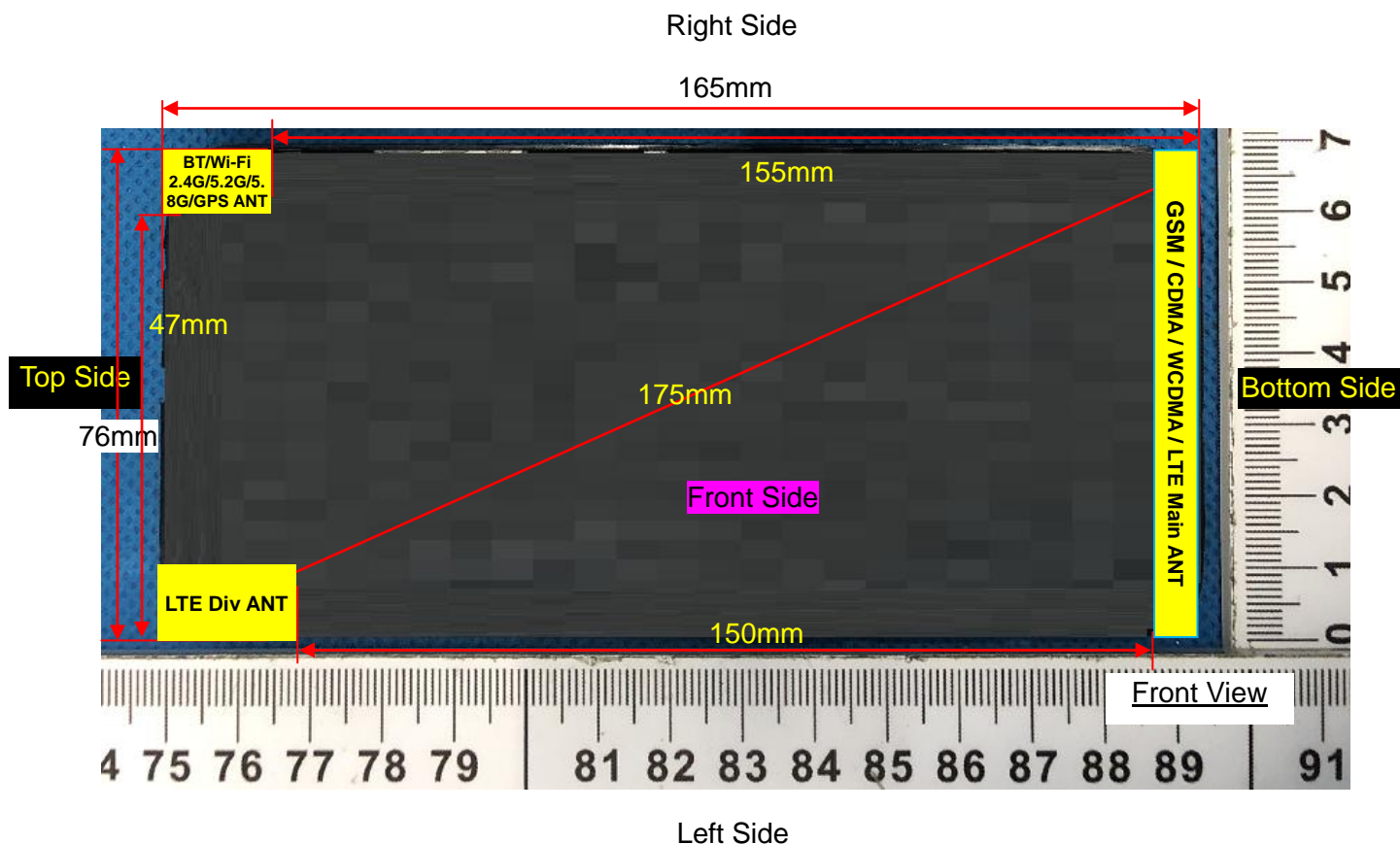
NOTE: Power measurement results of WLAN 5.8G.

BR+EDR	Output Power (dBm)				
	Channel	Tune-up	Data Rates		
			1M	2M	3M
	0CH	6.500	5.449	6.091	6.029
	39CH	6.500	6.101	5.405	5.802
	78CH	6.500	5.400	5.250	5.230

BLE	Channel	Tune-up	Output Power (dBm)
	0CH	3.500	2.237
	19CH	3.500	3.033
	39CH	3.500	1.600

NOTE: Power measurement results of Bluetooth.

8. Antenna Location



Note: Since the confidentiality request of EUT, the antenna location example diagram see as above.

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN Main	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm
WLAN & Bluetooth	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
Positions for SAR tests						
Antennas	Front Side	Back Side	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN Main	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes
WLAN & Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	NO	Yes	Yes	NO

9. Stand-alone SAR test exclusion

Refer to FCC KDB 447498D01, the 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where:

- $f_{(\text{GHz})}$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode	P_{max} (dBm)	P_{max} (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	Calculation Result	SAR Exclusion threshold	SAR test exclusion
Bluetooth	6.50	4.47	5	2.480	1.41	3	Yes

NOTE: Standalone SAR test exclusion for Bluetooth.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f_{(\text{GHz})}}/x] \text{ W/kg}$ for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR and $x = 18.75$ for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode	Position	P_{max} (dBm)	P_{max} (mW)	Distance (mm)	f (GHz)	x	Estimated SAR (W/Kg)
Bluetooth	Head	6.5	4.47	5	2.48	7.5	0.188
Bluetooth	Body	6.5	4.47	10	2.48	7.5	0.094
Bluetooth	Hotspot	6.5	4.47	10	2.48	7.5	0.094

NOTE: Estimated SAR calculation for Bluetooth

10. SAR Results

10.1. SAR measurement Result

10.1.1. SAR measurement Result of GSM850

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.705	0.604	2.79	31.07	31.50	0.778	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.403	0.342	-2.57	31.07	31.50	0.445	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.623	0.529	3.72	31.07	31.50	0.688	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.332	0.285	0.34	31.07	31.50	0.367	2021/4/02

NOTE: Head SAR test results of GSM850.

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.385	0.315	1.41	31.07	31.50	0.425	2021/4/02
Back Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.720	0.617	-2.29	31.07	31.50	0.795	2021/4/02

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM850

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.385	0.315	1.41	31.07	31.50	0.425	2021/4/02
Back Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.720	0.617	-2.29	31.07	31.50	0.795	2021/4/02
Left Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.237	0.190	-0.88	31.07	31.50	0.262	2021/4/02
Right Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.296	0.247	-1.48	31.07	31.50	0.327	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	189/836.4	GPRS(GMSK 3TS)	0.488	0.395	0.42	31.07	31.50	0.539	2021/4/02

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM850

10.1.2. SAR measurement Result of GSM1900

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.208	0.131	4.81	30.03	30.50	0.232	2021/3/19

Cheek									
Left Tilt 15 Degree	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.104	0.068	0.27	30.03	30.50	0.116	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.190	0.123	0.73	30.03	30.50	0.212	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.089	0.061	3.54	30.03	30.50	0.099	2021/3/19

NOTE: Head SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.247	0.142	2.90	30.03	30.50	0.275	2021/3/19
Back Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.449	0.268	2.16	30.03	30.50	0.500	2021/3/19

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of GSM1900

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.247	0.142	2.90	30.03	30.50	0.275	2021/3/19
Back Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.449	0.268	2.16	30.03	30.50	0.500	2021/3/19
Left Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.139	0.083	2.41	30.03	30.50	0.155	2021/3/19
Right Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.193	0.114	1.33	30.03	30.50	0.215	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	661/1880	GPRS(GMSK 2TS)	0.292	0.167	0.54	30.03	30.50	0.325	2021/3/19

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of GSM1900

10.1.3. SAR measurement Result of CDMA Band BC0

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g	Date
			1g	10g					

								(W/Kg)	
Left Cheek	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.139	0.105	-1.94	24.66	25.00	0.150	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.077	0.059	0.59	24.66	25.00	0.083	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.122	0.097	1.95	24.66	25.00	0.132	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.064	0.053	3.61	24.66	25.00	0.069	2021/4/02
Left Cheek	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.120	0.095	2.22	24.52	25.00	0.134	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.065	0.046	1.26	24.52	25.00	0.073	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.118	0.090	0.55	24.52	25.00	0.132	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	384/836.52	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.058	0.045	2.31	24.52	25.00	0.065	2021/4/02

NOTE: Head SAR test results of CDMA Band BC0

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.142	0.074	-2.07	24.74	25.00	0.151	2021/4/02
Back Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.223	0.122	-0.09	24.74	25.00	0.237	2021/4/02

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of CDMA Band BC0

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.142	0.074	-2.07	24.74	25.00	0.151	2021/4/02
Back Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.223	0.122	-0.09	24.74	25.00	0.237	2021/4/02
Left Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH))	0.054	0.029	0.16	24.74	25.00	0.057	2021/4/02

Right Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.045	0.024	0.33	24.74	25.00	0.048	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	384/836.52	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.043	0.023	-3.65	24.74	25.00	0.046	2021/4/02

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of CDMA Band BC0

10.1.4. SAR measurement Result of CDMA Band BC1

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.165	0.128	-1.13	24.24	25.00	0.197	2021/3/19
Left Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.091	0.072	-3.20	24.24	25.00	0.108	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.143	0.107	0.60	24.24	25.00	0.170	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO55)	0.066	0.052	-1.54	24.24	25.00	0.079	2021/3/19
Left Cheek	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.160	0.124	0.34	24.24	25.00	0.191	2021/3/19
Left Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.085	0.068	0.33	24.24	25.00	0.101	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.137	0.098	2.15	24.24	25.00	0.163	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	600/1880	1xEV-Do Rel.0	0.056	0.047	-1.11	24.24	25.00	0.067	2021/3/19

NOTE: Head SAR test results of CDMA Band BC1

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.311	0.183	0.75	24.57	25.00	0.343	2021/3/19
Back Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.489	0.292	-0.53	24.57	25.00	0.540	2021/3/19

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of CDMA Band BC1

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift ($\pm 5\%$)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.311	0.183	0.75	24.57	25.00	0.343	2021/3/19
Back Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.489	0.292	-0.53	24.57	25.00	0.540	2021/3/19
Left Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.122	0.070	-2.35	24.57	25.00	0.135	2021/3/19
Right Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.115	0.063	3.25	24.57	25.00	0.127	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	600/1880	1xRTT(RC3, SO32(+F-SCH)	0.111	0.065	1.62	24.57	25.00	0.123	2021/3/19

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of CDMA Band BC1

10.1.5. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 2

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift ($\pm 5\%$)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.167	0.107	0.14	23.98	24.50	0.188	2021/3/19
Left Tilt 15 Degree	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.093	0.060	1.33	23.98	24.50	0.105	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.152	0.096	4.80	23.98	24.50	0.171	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.071	0.043	3.15	23.98	24.50	0.080	2021/3/19

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift ($\pm 5\%$)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.231	0.133	2.96	23.98	24.50	0.260	2021/3/19
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.453	0.264	2.93	23.98	24.50	0.511	2021/3/19

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.231	0.133	2.96	23.98	24.50	0.260	2021/3/19
Back Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.453	0.264	2.93	23.98	24.50	0.511	2021/3/19
Left Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.136	0.077	3.11	23.98	24.50	0.153	2021/3/19
Right Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.190	0.109	2.71	23.98	24.50	0.214	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	9400/1880	RMC12.2K	0.317	0.176	1.22	23.98	24.50	0.357	2021/3/19

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WCDMA Band 2

10.1.6. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.092	0.066	2.45	23.05	24.50	0.128	2021/3/27
Left Tilt 15 Degree	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.054	0.042	-3.57	23.05	24.50	0.075	2021/3/27
Right Cheek	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.083	0.060	-2.30	23.05	24.50	0.116	2021/3/27
Right Tilt 15 Degree	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.042	0.026	4.94	23.05	24.50	0.059	2021/3/27

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.552	0.304	0.56	23.05	24.50	0.771	2021/3/27
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.805	0.570	-2.78	23.05	24.50	1.124	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.800	0.566	2.35	23.05	24.50	1.117	2021/3/27
Back Side	1312/1712.4	RMC12.2K	0.763	0.458	-0.02	24.17	24.50	0.823	2021/3/27
Back Side	1513/1752.6	RMC12.2K	0.759	0.475	-0.99	23.67	24.50	0.919	2021/3/27

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

Test Position of	Test channel	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift	Conducted power	Tune-up power	Scaled SAR	Date
------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	------------	------

Hotspot with 10mm	/Freq.		1g	10g	(±5%)	(dBm)	(dBm)	1g (W/Kg)	
Front Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.552	0.304	0.56	23.05	24.50	0.771	2021/3/27
Back Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.805	0.570	-2.78	23.05	24.50	1.124	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.800	0.566	2.35	23.05	24.50	1.117	2021/3/27
Left Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.341	0.184	-2.31	23.05	24.50	0.476	2021/3/27
Right Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.452	0.257	3.39	23.05	24.50	0.631	2021/3/27
Bottom Side	1413/1732.6	RMC12.2K	0.555	0.393	1.96	23.05	24.50	0.775	2021/3/27
Back Side	1312/1712.4	RMC12.2K	0.763	0.458	-0.02	24.17	24.50	0.823	2021/3/27
Back Side	1513/1752.6	RMC12.2K	0.759	0.475	-0.99	23.67	24.50	0.919	2021/3/27

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WCDMA Band 4

10.1.7. SAR measurement Result of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.475	0.408	-1.06	24.29	24.50	0.499	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.244	0.213	3.90	24.29	24.50	0.256	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.422	0.360	-3.56	24.29	24.50	0.443	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.211	0.177	-0.09	24.29	24.50	0.221	2021/4/02

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.242	0.199	1.37	24.29	24.50	0.254	2021/4/02
Back Side	4182/836.4	RMC12.2K	0.475	0.402	-0.56	24.29	24.50	0.499	2021/4/02

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WCDMA Band 5

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									

Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.244	0.161	-3.50	21.31	21.50	0.255	2021/3/19
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.488	0.325	-1.91	21.31	21.50	0.510	2021/3/19
50%RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.216	0.137	2.89	21.29	21.50	0.227	2021/3/19
Back Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.433	0.279	-0.78	21.29	21.50	0.454	2021/3/19

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 2

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.244	0.161	-3.50	21.31	21.50	0.255	2021/3/19
Back Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.488	0.325	-1.91	21.31	21.50	0.510	2021/3/19
Left Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.171	0.112	1.75	21.31	21.50	0.179	2021/3/19
Right Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.195	0.127	3.65	21.31	21.50	0.204	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	18900/1880	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.366	0.234	-1.76	21.31	21.50	0.382	2021/3/19
50%RB									
Front Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.216	0.137	2.89	21.29	21.50	0.227	2021/3/19
Back Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.433	0.279	-0.78	21.29	21.50	0.454	2021/3/19
Left Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.149	0.105	-3.87	21.29	21.50	0.156	2021/3/19
Right Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.173	0.110	-0.90	21.29	21.50	0.182	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	18900/1880	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.335	0.208	4.01	21.29	21.50	0.352	2021/3/19

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 2

10.1.9. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.132	0.092	3.50	21.55	22.00	0.146	2021/3/27
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.077	0.049	-1.71	21.55	22.00	0.085	2021/3/27
Right Cheek	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.123	0.082	-4.31	21.55	22.00	0.136	2021/3/27
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.067	0.048	-4.83	21.55	22.00	0.074	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Left Cheek	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.113	0.078	0.97	21.50	22.00	0.127	2021/3/27
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.070	0.045	-4.74	21.50	22.00	0.079	2021/3/27
Right Cheek	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.110	0.075	1.10	21.50	22.00	0.123	2021/3/27
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.063	0.042	2.96	21.50	22.00	0.071	2021/3/27

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.462	0.253	0.81	21.55	22.00	0.512	2021/3/27
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.888	0.501	1.56	21.55	22.00	0.985	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.880	0.498	0.33	21.55	22.00	0.976	2021/3/27

Back Side	20050/1720	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.719	0.406	-0.47	21.56	22.00	0.796	2021/3/27
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.781	0.423	0.75	21.58	22.00	0.860	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Front Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.416	0.227	-4.09	21.50	22.00	0.467	2021/3/27
Back Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.614	0.340	-4.02	21.50	22.00	0.689	2021/3/27
100%RB									
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(100,0)	0.573	0.323	-0.61	20.37	20.50	0.590	2021/3/27

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 4

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.462	0.253	0.81	21.55	22.00	0.512	2021/3/27
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.888	0.501	1.56	21.55	22.00	0.985	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.880	0.498	0.33	21.55	22.00	0.976	2021/3/27
Left Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.293	0.164	-1.46	21.55	22.00	0.325	2021/3/27
Right Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.373	0.202	1.32	21.55	22.00	0.414	2021/3/27
Bottom Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.657	0.371	-0.02	21.55	22.00	0.729	2021/3/27
Back Side	20050/1720	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.719	0.406	-0.47	21.56	22.00	0.796	2021/3/27
Back Side	20300/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.781	0.423	0.75	21.58	22.00	0.860	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Front Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.416	0.227	-4.09	21.50	22.00	0.467	2021/3/27
Back Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.614	0.340	-4.02	21.50	22.00	0.689	2021/3/27

Left Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.258	0.146	-0.85	21.50	22.00	0.289	2021/3/27
Right Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.338	0.176	2.87	21.50	22.00	0.379	2021/3/27
Bottom Side	20175/1732.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.608	0.335	-4.04	21.50	22.00	0.682	2021/3/27
100%RB									
Back Side	20175/1732.5	20M QPSK(100,0)	0.573	0.323	-0.61	20.37	20.50	0.590	2021/3/27

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 4

10.1.10. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.538	0.459	3.59	21.39	22.00	0.619	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.316	0.274	2.37	21.39	22.00	0.364	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.508	0.431	0.18	21.39	22.00	0.585	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.238	0.200	0.64	21.39	22.00	0.274	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Left Cheek	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.494	0.397	-1.21	21.41	22.00	0.566	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.291	0.238	-2.91	21.41	22.00	0.333	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.450	0.382	-4.88	21.41	22.00	0.515	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.209	0.181	-1.74	21.41	22.00	0.239	2021/4/02

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.295	0.249	1.99	21.39	22.00	0.339	2021/4/02
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.578	0.493	-2.53	21.39	22.00	0.665	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Front Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.272	0.221	-1.76	21.41	22.00	0.312	2021/4/02
Back Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.527	0.445	4.89	21.41	22.00	0.604	2021/4/02

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 5

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.295	0.249	1.99	21.39	22.00	0.339	2021/4/02
Back Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.578	0.493	-2.53	21.39	22.00	0.665	2021/4/02
Left Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.197	0.166	-2.15	21.39	22.00	0.227	2021/4/02
Right Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.260	0.215	3.33	21.39	22.00	0.299	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	20525/836.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.410	0.343	-3.31	21.39	22.00	0.472	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Front Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.272	0.221	-1.76	21.41	22.00	0.312	2021/4/02
Back Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.527	0.445	4.89	21.41	22.00	0.604	2021/4/02
Left Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.183	0.145	3.99	21.41	22.00	0.210	2021/4/02
Right	20525/836.5	1.4M	0.231	0.185	3.62	21.41	22.00	0.265	2021/4/02

Side		QPSK(3,1)							
Bottom Side	20525/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.367	0.316	3.42	21.41	22.00	0.420	2021/4/02

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 5

10.1.11. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.172	0.105	-1.63	25.90	26.00	0.176	2021/4/08
Left Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.099	0.059	3.97	25.90	26.00	0.101	2021/4/08
Right Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.147	0.090	4.89	25.90	26.00	0.150	2021/4/08
Right Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.068	0.040	-2.82	25.90	26.00	0.070	2021/4/08
50%RB									
Left Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.148	0.097	1.36	24.82	25.00	0.154	2021/4/08
Left Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.085	0.053	-1.34	24.82	25.00	0.089	2021/4/08
Right Cheek	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.125	0.082	-2.14	24.82	25.00	0.130	2021/4/08
Right Tilt 15 Degree	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.060	0.035	1.37	24.82	25.00	0.063	2021/4/08

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	21100/2535	20M	0.141	0.079	-3.34	25.90	26.00	0.144	2021/4/08

		QPSK(1,49)							
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.256	0.149	4.35	25.90	26.00	0.262	2021/4/08
50%RB									
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.128	0.074	-2.75	24.82	25.00	0.133	2021/4/08
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.226	0.135	2.99	24.82	25.00	0.236	2021/4/08

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 7

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.141	0.079	-3.34	25.90	26.00	0.144	2021/4/08
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.256	0.149	4.35	25.90	26.00	0.262	2021/4/08
Left Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.090	0.052	2.07	25.90	26.00	0.092	2021/4/08
Right Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.102	0.056	-1.58	25.90	26.00	0.104	2021/4/08
Bottom Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.179	0.104	-2.67	25.90	26.00	0.183	2021/4/08
50%RB									
Front Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.128	0.074	-2.75	24.82	25.00	0.133	2021/4/08
Back Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.226	0.135	2.99	24.82	25.00	0.236	2021/4/08
Left Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.079	0.048	-2.94	24.82	25.00	0.082	2021/4/08
Right Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.087	0.051	3.79	24.82	25.00	0.091	2021/4/08
Bottom Side	21100/2535	20M QPSK(50,24)	0.158	0.095	4.87	24.82	25.00	0.165	2021/4/08

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 7

10.1.12. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.292	0.250	-0.92	22.00	22.50	0.328	2021/3/29
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.156	0.136	-0.76	22.00	22.50	0.175	2021/3/29
Right Cheek	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.257	0.225	4.82	22.00	22.50	0.288	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.120	0.107	3.48	22.00	22.50	0.135	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Left Cheek	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.275	0.228	2.29	21.91	22.50	0.315	2021/3/29
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.147	0.125	-2.56	21.91	22.50	0.168	2021/3/29
Right Cheek	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.238	0.212	2.19	21.91	22.50	0.273	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.112	0.092	1.45	21.91	22.50	0.128	2021/3/29

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.225	0.191	-2.79	22.00	22.50	0.252	2021/3/29
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.441	0.385	-0.78	22.00	22.50	0.495	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	1.4M	0.205	0.172	-1.42	21.91	22.50	0.235	2021/3/29

		QPSK(3,1)							
Back Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.399	0.332	3.95	21.91	22.50	0.457	2021/3/29

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 12

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.225	0.191	-2.79	22.00	22.50	0.252	2021/3/29
Back Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.441	0.385	-0.78	22.00	22.50	0.495	2021/3/29
Left Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.146	0.127	-1.30	22.00	22.50	0.164	2021/3/29
Right Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.185	0.155	0.96	22.00	22.50	0.208	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23095/707.5	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.326	0.276	-3.11	22.00	22.50	0.366	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.205	0.172	-1.42	21.91	22.50	0.235	2021/3/29
Back Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.399	0.332	3.95	21.91	22.50	0.457	2021/3/29
Left Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.128	0.113	3.96	21.91	22.50	0.147	2021/3/29
Right Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.162	0.135	-2.65	21.91	22.50	0.186	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23095/707.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.310	0.242	-3.40	21.91	22.50	0.355	2021/3/29

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 12

10.1.13. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 13

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					

1RB									
Left Cheek	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.331	0.292	2.16	22.62	23.00	0.361	2021/3/29
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.179	0.160	-2.74	22.62	23.00	0.195	2021/3/29
Right Cheek	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.300	0.265	1.28	22.62	23.00	0.327	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.137	0.116	-4.21	22.62	23.00	0.150	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Left Cheek	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.304	0.264	-4.46	21.78	22.00	0.320	2021/3/29
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.164	0.147	-0.06	21.78	22.00	0.173	2021/3/29
Right Cheek	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.273	0.238	0.40	21.78	22.00	0.287	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.119	0.104	0.19	21.78	22.00	0.125	2021/3/29

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 13

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.223	0.188	0.10	22.62	23.00	0.243	2021/3/29
Back Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.405	0.342	-2.44	22.62	23.00	0.442	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.199	0.175	1.53	21.78	22.00	0.209	2021/3/29
Back Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.367	0.312	0.06	21.78	22.00	0.386	2021/3/29

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 13

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.223	0.188	0.10	22.62	23.00	0.243	2021/3/29
Back Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.405	0.342	-2.44	22.62	23.00	0.442	2021/3/29
Left Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.142	0.120	0.58	22.62	23.00	0.155	2021/3/29
Right Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.178	0.149	2.48	22.62	23.00	0.194	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.284	0.235	-2.64	22.62	23.00	0.310	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.199	0.175	1.53	21.78	22.00	0.209	2021/3/29
Back Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.367	0.312	0.06	21.78	22.00	0.386	2021/3/29
Left Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.134	0.107	-4.26	21.78	22.00	0.141	2021/3/29
Right Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.152	0.137	0.45	21.78	22.00	0.160	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23230/782	10M QPSK(25,0)	0.255	0.208	-2.87	21.78	22.00	0.268	2021/3/29

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 13

10.1.14. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 17

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.343	0.295	-0.83	22.06	22.50	0.380	2021/3/29
Left Tilt	23790/710	10M	0.182	0.158	-1.49	22.06	22.50	0.201	2021/3/29

15 Degree		QPSK(1,24)							
Right Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.324	0.281	1.14	22.06	22.50	0.359	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.155	0.135	-3.13	22.06	22.50	0.172	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Left Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.316	0.269	1.41	20.93	21.00	0.321	2021/3/29
Left Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.165	0.143	-3.92	20.93	21.00	0.168	2021/3/29
Right Cheek	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.301	0.250	-2.46	20.93	21.00	0.306	2021/3/29
Right Tilt 15 Degree	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.140	0.119	-0.27	20.93	21.00	0.142	2021/3/29

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band17

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.229	0.193	-0.23	22.06	22.50	0.253	2021/3/29
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.449	0.394	-1.32	22.06	22.50	0.497	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.208	0.179	-1.85	20.93	21.00	0.211	2021/3/29
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.421	0.339	-1.17	20.93	21.00	0.428	2021/3/29

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 17

Test Position of Hotspot with	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					

10mm									
1RB									
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.229	0.193	-0.23	22.06	22.50	0.253	2021/3/29
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.449	0.394	-1.32	22.06	22.50	0.497	2021/3/29
Left Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.144	0.124	-0.01	22.06	22.50	0.159	2021/3/29
Right Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.180	0.158	-1.54	22.06	22.50	0.199	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.337	0.293	-0.86	22.06	22.50	0.373	2021/3/29
50%RB									
Front Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.208	0.179	-1.85	20.93	21.00	0.211	2021/3/29
Back Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.421	0.339	-1.17	20.93	21.00	0.428	2021/3/29
Left Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.124	0.116	-4.57	20.93	21.00	0.126	2021/3/29
Right Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.166	0.136	1.10	20.93	21.00	0.169	2021/3/29
Bottom Side	23790/710	10M QPSK(25,12)	0.307	0.273	0.03	20.93	21.00	0.312	2021/3/29

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 17

10.1.15. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 25

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.225	0.143	-2.09	21.35	21.50	0.233	2021/3/19
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.117	0.078	3.05	21.35	21.50	0.121	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.201	0.125	-0.37	21.35	21.50	0.208	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.098	0.064	4.24	21.35	21.50	0.101	2021/3/19

50%RB									
Left Cheek	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.202	0.127	1.79	21.28	21.50	0.212	2021/3/19
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.102	0.073	-0.05	21.28	21.50	0.107	2021/3/19
Right Cheek	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.186	0.115	-1.86	21.28	21.50	0.196	2021/3/19
Right Tilt 15 Degree	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.084	0.060	3.81	21.28	21.50	0.088	2021/3/19

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 25

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.290	0.161	0.16	21.35	21.50	0.300	2021/3/19
Back Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.579	0.331	1.64	21.35	21.50	0.599	2021/3/19
50%RB									
Front Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.272	0.140	3.00	21.28	21.50	0.286	2021/3/19
Back Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.500	0.302	1.31	21.28	21.50	0.526	2021/3/19

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 25

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.290	0.161	0.16	21.35	21.50	0.300	2021/3/19
Back Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.579	0.331	1.64	21.35	21.50	0.599	2021/3/19
Left Side	26365/1882.5	20M	0.179	0.098	3.34	21.35	21.50	0.185	2021/3/19

		QPSK(1,49)							
Right Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.255	0.141	1.03	21.35	21.50	0.264	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	26365/1882.5	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.417	0.231	3.61	21.35	21.50	0.432	2021/3/19
50%RB									
Front Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.272	0.140	3.00	21.28	21.50	0.286	2021/3/19
Back Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.500	0.302	1.31	21.28	21.50	0.526	2021/3/19
Left Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.169	0.086	-3.82	21.28	21.50	0.178	2021/3/19
Right Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.230	0.128	-0.47	21.28	21.50	0.242	2021/3/19
Bottom Side	26365/1882.5	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.361	0.201	-1.84	21.28	21.50	0.380	2021/3/19

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 25

10.1.16. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 26A

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.382	0.218	-2.31	22.57	23.00	0.422	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.215	0.118	-2.59	22.57	23.00	0.237	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.329	0.187	-3.65	22.57	23.00	0.363	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.175	0.101	-2.59	22.57	23.00	0.193	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Left Cheek	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.358	0.190	-3.75	22.39	22.50	0.367	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.201	0.108	-1.74	22.39	22.50	0.206	2021/4/02

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.256	0.182	-2.42	22.57	23.00	0.283	2021/4/02
Back Side	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.493	0.362	-0.39	22.57	23.00	0.544	2021/4/02
Left Side	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.173	0.127	-1.15	22.57	23.00	0.191	2021/4/02
Right Side	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.207	0.149	3.01	22.57	23.00	0.229	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	26740/819	10M QPSK(1,24)	0.355	0.261	2.70	22.57	23.00	0.392	2021/4/02
50%RB									

Front Side	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.226	0.172	2.96	22.39	22.50	0.232	2021/4/02
Back Side	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.462	0.336	-4.22	22.39	22.50	0.474	2021/4/02
Left Side	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.155	0.113	-0.31	22.39	22.50	0.159	2021/4/02
Right Side	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.194	0.139	-1.06	22.39	22.50	0.199	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	26740/819	1.4M QPSK(3,2)	0.324	0.224	-4.57	22.39	22.50	0.332	2021/4/02

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 26A

10.1.17. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 26B

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.517	0.447	2.60	24.75	25.00	0.548	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.278	0.236	-4.21	24.75	25.00	0.294	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.448	0.387	-3.82	24.75	25.00	0.475	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.240	0.203	0.55	24.75	25.00	0.254	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Left Cheek	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.447	0.395	-3.27	24.64	25.00	0.486	2021/4/02
Left Tilt 15 Degree	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.255	0.221	1.61	24.64	25.00	0.277	2021/4/02
Right Cheek	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.400	0.351	1.93	24.64	25.00	0.435	2021/4/02
Right Tilt 15 Degree	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.209	0.173	3.51	24.64	25.00	0.227	2021/4/02

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 26B

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.301	0.246	3.80	24.75	25.00	0.319	2021/4/02
Back Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.557	0.474	-1.15	24.75	25.00	0.590	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Front Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.264	0.219	-4.39	24.64	25.00	0.287	2021/4/02
Back Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.486	0.432	4.69	24.64	25.00	0.528	2021/4/02

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 26B

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.301	0.246	3.80	24.75	25.00	0.319	2021/4/02
Back Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.557	0.474	-1.15	24.75	25.00	0.590	2021/4/02
Left Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.167	0.141	-2.07	24.75	25.00	0.177	2021/4/02
Right Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.234	0.199	3.65	24.75	25.00	0.248	2021/4/02
Bottom Side	26915/836.5	15M QPSK(1,37)	0.401	0.328	-2.58	24.75	25.00	0.425	2021/4/02
50%RB									
Front Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.264	0.219	-4.39	24.64	25.00	0.287	2021/4/02
Back Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.486	0.432	4.69	24.64	25.00	0.528	2021/4/02
Left Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.145	0.121	-4.39	24.64	25.00	0.158	2021/4/02
Right Side	26915/836.5	1.4M QPSK(3,0)	0.212	0.173	0.86	24.64	25.00	0.230	2021/4/02
Bottom	26915/836.5	1.4M	0.360	0.297	-1.15	24.64	25.00	0.391	2021/4/02

Side		QPSK(3,0)							
------	--	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of LTE Band 26B

10.1.18. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 41

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Left Cheek	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.093	0.060	2.00	25.28	25.50	0.098	2021/4/08
Left Tilt 15 Degree	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.054	0.031	4.78	25.28	25.50	0.057	2021/4/08
Right Cheek	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.086	0.059	0.04	25.28	25.50	0.090	2021/4/08
Right Tilt 15 Degree	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.042	0.027	-3.29	25.28	25.50	0.044	2021/4/08
50%RB									
Left Cheek	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.087	0.054	-2.23	24.22	24.50	0.093	2021/4/08
Left Tilt 15 Degree	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.050	0.027	2.48	24.22	24.50	0.053	2021/4/08
Right Cheek	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.077	0.052	-1.82	24.22	24.50	0.082	2021/4/08
Right Tilt 15 Degree	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.038	0.025	1.51	24.22	24.50	0.041	2021/4/08

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 41

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.415	0.194	-2.91	25.28	25.50	0.437	2021/4/08
Back Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.756	0.379	-1.71	25.28	25.50	0.795	2021/4/08
50%RB									

Front Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.382	0.171	-2.40	24.22	24.50	0.407	2021/4/08
Back Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.695	0.336	3.27	24.22	24.50	0.741	2021/4/08

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 41

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.415	0.194	-2.91	25.28	25.50	0.437	2021/4/08
Back Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.756	0.379	-1.71	25.28	25.50	0.795	2021/4/08
Left Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.254	0.119	3.86	25.28	25.50	0.267	2021/4/08
Right Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.346	0.169	2.56	25.28	25.50	0.364	2021/4/08
Bottom Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.554	0.265	-1.21	25.28	25.50	0.583	2021/4/08
50%RB									
Front Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.382	0.171	-2.40	24.22	24.50	0.407	2021/4/08
Back Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.695	0.336	3.27	24.22	24.50	0.741	2021/4/08
Left Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.225	0.109	-4.93	24.22	24.50	0.240	2021/4/08
Right Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.308	0.153	2.55	24.22	24.50	0.329	2021/4/08
Bottom Side	40640/2595	20M QPSK(50,0)	0.497	0.247	-0.63	24.22	24.50	0.530	2021/4/08

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 41

10.1.19. SAR measurement Result of LTE Band 66

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									

Left Cheek	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.143	0.099	3.43	21.72	22.00	0.153	2021/3/27
Left Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.074	0.050	1.60	21.72	22.00	0.079	2021/3/27
Right Cheek	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.128	0.088	-0.45	21.72	22.00	0.137	2021/3/27
Right Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.063	0.042	2.01	21.72	22.00	0.067	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Left Cheek	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.129	0.085	0.50	21.64	22.00	0.140	2021/3/27
Left Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.068	0.045	-3.28	21.64	22.00	0.074	2021/3/27
Right Cheek	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.114	0.080	1.52	21.64	22.00	0.124	2021/3/27
Right Tilt 15 Degree	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.057	0.036	-4.80	21.64	22.00	0.062	2021/3/27

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 66

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.547	0.367	0.26	21.72	22.00	0.583	2021/3/27
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.033	0.693	-0.48	21.72	22.00	1.102	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.028	0.688	1.23	21.72	22.00	1.096	2021/3/27
Back Side	132072/1720	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.857	0.569	-2.80	21.68	22.00	0.923	2021/3/27
Back Side	132572/1770	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.878	0.589	0.54	21.63	22.00	0.956	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Front Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.478	0.297	0.75	21.64	22.00	0.519	2021/3/27

Back Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.649	0.341	-1.17	21.64	22.00	0.705	2021/3/27
100%RB									
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(100,0)	0.420	0.280	0.23	20.65	21.00	0.455	2021/3/27

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of LTE Band 66

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
1RB									
Front Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.547	0.367	0.26	21.72	22.00	0.583	2021/3/27
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.033	0.693	-0.48	21.72	22.00	1.102	2021/3/27
Back Side Repeated	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	1.028	0.688	1.23	21.72	22.00	1.096	2021/3/27
Left Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.351	0.228	-0.85	21.72	22.00	0.374	2021/3/27
Right Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.434	0.285	0.42	21.72	22.00	0.463	2021/3/27
Bottom Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.744	0.474	0.94	21.72	22.00	0.794	2021/3/27
Back Side	132072/1720	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.857	0.569	-2.80	21.68	22.00	0.923	2021/3/27
Back Side	132572/1770	20M QPSK(1,49)	0.878	0.589	0.54	21.63	22.00	0.956	2021/3/27
50%RB									
Front Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.478	0.297	0.75	21.64	22.00	0.519	2021/3/27
Back Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.649	0.341	-1.17	21.64	22.00	0.705	2021/3/27
Left Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.322	0.205	3.60	21.64	22.00	0.350	2021/3/27
Right Side	132322/1745	1.4M QPSK(3,1)	0.385	0.255	-3.89	21.64	22.00	0.418	2021/3/27
Bottom	132322/1745	1.4M	0.619	0.330	2.35	21.64	22.00	0.672	2021/3/27

Side		QPSK(3,1)							
100%RB									
Back Side	132322/1745	20M QPSK(100,0)	0.420	0.280	0.23	20.65	21.00	0.455	2021/3/27

NOTE: Head SAR test results of LTE Band 66

10.1.20. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 2.4G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	6/2437	802.11b	0.267	0.142	-1.65	15.01	15.50	0.299	2021/3/30
Left Tilt 15 Degree	6/2437	802.11b	0.147	0.079	-0.81	15.01	15.50	0.165	2021/3/30
Right Cheek	6/2437	802.11b	0.247	0.134	-3.94	15.01	15.50	0.277	2021/3/30
Right Tilt 15 Degree	6/2437	802.11b	0.131	0.067	-1.93	15.01	15.50	0.147	2021/3/30

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN 2.4G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.072	0.041	2.05	15.01	15.50	0.081	2021/3/30
Back Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.115	0.068	3.40	15.01	15.50	0.129	2021/3/30

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WLAN 2.4G

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.072	0.041	2.05	15.01	15.50	0.081	2021/3/30
Back Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.115	0.068	3.40	15.01	15.50	0.129	2021/3/30
Right Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.028	0.015	3.60	15.01	15.50	0.031	2021/3/30
Top Side	6/2437	802.11b	0.040	0.022	0.85	15.01	15.50	0.045	2021/3/30

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN 2.4G

10.1.21. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.2G

Test Position of Head	Test channel	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)	Power Drift	Conducted power	Tune-up power	Scaled SAR	Date
-----------------------	--------------	-----------	------------------	-------------	-----------------	---------------	------------	------

	/Freq.		1g	10g	(±5%)	(dBm)	(dBm)	1g (W/Kg)	
Left Cheek	40/5200	802.11a	0.286	0.136	3.40	9.607	10.000	0.313	2021/4/09
Left Tilt 15 Degree	40/5200	802.11a	0.151	0.072	-3.19	9.607	10.000	0.165	2021/4/09
Right Cheek	40/5200	802.11a	0.244	0.115	1.41	9.607	10.000	0.267	2021/4/09
Right Tilt 15 Degree	40/5200	802.11a	0.112	0.053	2.73	9.607	10.000	0.123	2021/4/09

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN 5.2G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.141	0.076	-0.35	9.607	10.000	0.154	2021/4/09
Back Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.219	0.122	0.62	9.607	10.000	0.240	2021/4/09

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WLAN 5.2G

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.141	0.076	-0.35	9.607	10.000	0.154	2021/4/09
Back Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.219	0.122	0.62	9.607	10.000	0.240	2021/4/09
Right Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.054	0.028	3.35	9.607	10.000	0.059	2021/4/09
Top Side	40/5200	802.11a	0.069	0.039	-0.06	9.607	10.000	0.076	2021/4/09

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN 5.2G

10.1.22. SAR measurement Result of WLAN 5.8G

Test Position of Head	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Left Cheek	157/5785	802.11a	0.405	0.164	0.35	9.339	10.500	0.529	2021/4/10
Left Tilt 15 Degree	157/5785	802.11a	0.240	0.094	1.80	9.339	10.500	0.314	2021/4/10
Right Cheek	157/5785	802.11a	0.383	0.154	-4.92	9.339	10.500	0.500	2021/4/10
Right Tilt 15 Degree	157/5785	802.11a	0.187	0.076	-1.45	9.339	10.500	0.244	2021/4/10

NOTE: Head SAR test results of WLAN 5.8G

Test Position of Body-Worn with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.147	0.078	-0.78	9.339	10.500	0.192	2021/4/10
Back Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.231	0.120	-2.28	9.339	10.500	0.302	2021/4/10

NOTE: Body-Worn SAR test results of WLAN 5.8G

Test Position of Hotspot with 10mm	Test channel /Freq.	Test Mode	SAR Value (W/kg)		Power Drift (±5%)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune-up power (dBm)	Scaled SAR 1g (W/Kg)	Date
			1g	10g					
Front Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.147	0.078	-0.78	9.339	10.500	0.192	2021/4/10
Back Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.231	0.120	-2.28	9.339	10.500	0.302	2021/4/10
Right Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.049	0.030	-2.52	9.339	10.500	0.064	2021/4/10
Top Side	157/5785	802.11a	0.078	0.041	-3.16	9.339	10.500	0.102	2021/4/10

NOTE: Hotspot SAR test results of WLAN 5.8G

10.2. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,

- 1) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
- 2) $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2]$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

Test Position		Scaled SAR _{MAX}		Σ1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	DTS			
Head	Left Cheek	0.778	0.299	1.077	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.445	0.165	0.610	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.688	0.277	0.965	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.367	0.147	0.514	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.771	0.081	0.852	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.129	1.253	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.771	0.081	0.852	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.129	1.253	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.476	N/A	0.476	N/A	N/A

	Right Side	0.631	0.031	0.662	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	0.045	0.045	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.794	N/A	0.794	N/A	N/A

Test Position		Scaled SAR _{MAX}		Σ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	NII			
Head	Left Cheek	0.778	0.529	1.307	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.445	0.314	0.759	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.688	0.500	1.188	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.367	0.244	0.611	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.771	0.192	0.963	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.302	1.426	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.771	0.192	0.963	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.302	1.426	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.476	N/A	0.476	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	0.631	0.064	0.695	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	0.102	0.102	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.794	N/A	0.794	N/A	N/A

Test Position		Scaled SAR _{MAX}		Σ 1-g SAR (W/Kg)	SPLSR	Remark
		WWAN	DSS			
Head	Left Cheek	0.778	0.188	0.966	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilt 15 Degree	0.445	0.188	0.633	N/A	N/A
	Right Cheek	0.688	0.188	0.876	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilt 15 Degree	0.367	0.188	0.555	N/A	N/A
Body-Worn	Front Side	0.771	0.094	0.865	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.094	1.218	N/A	N/A
Hotspot	Front Side	0.771	0.094	0.865	N/A	N/A
	Back Side	1.124	0.094	1.218	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	0.476	N/A	0.476	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	0.631	0.094	0.725	N/A	N/A

	Top Side	N/A	0.094	0.094	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.794	N/A	0.794	N/A	N/A

11. Appendix A. Photo documentation

Refer to appendix Test Setup photo---SAR

12. Appendix B. System Check Plots

Table of contents
MEASUREMENT 1 System Performance Check - 750MHz
MEASUREMENT 2 System Performance Check - 835MHz
MEASUREMENT 3 System Performance Check - 1800MHz
MEASUREMENT 4 System Performance Check - 1900MHz
MEASUREMENT 5 System Performance Check - 2450MHz
MEASUREMENT 6 System Performance Check - 2600MHz
MEASUREMENT 7 System Performance Check - 5200MHz
MEASUREMENT 8 System Performance Check - 5800MHz

MEASUREMENT 1

Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

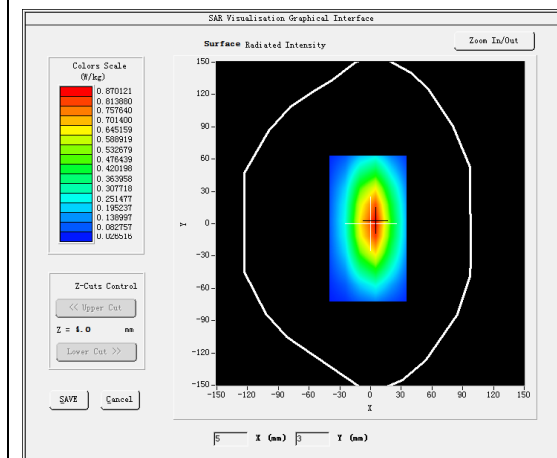
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW750</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

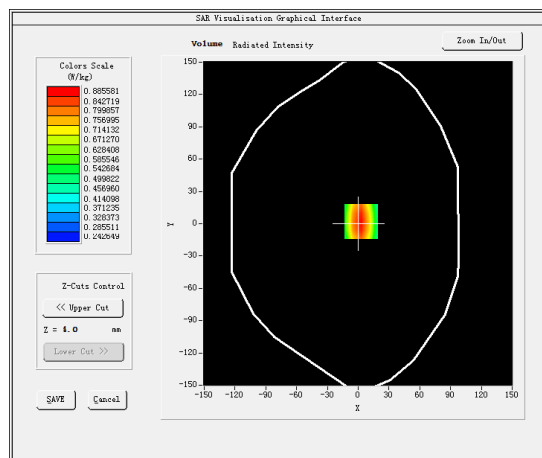
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	750.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.736899
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	22.128225
Conductivity (S/m)	0.922009
Variation (%)	-0.640000

SURFACE SAR



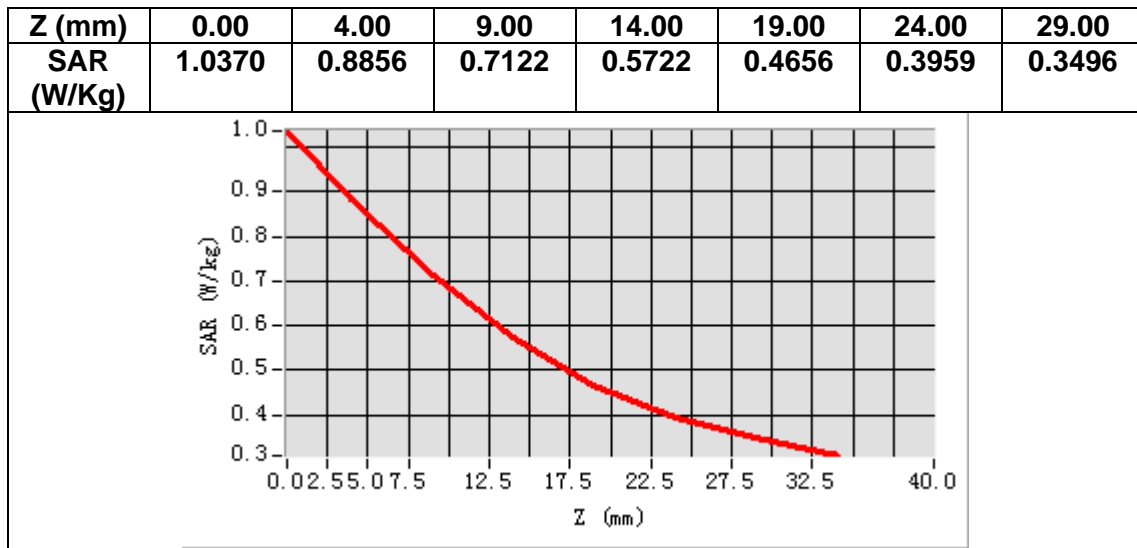
VOLUME SAR



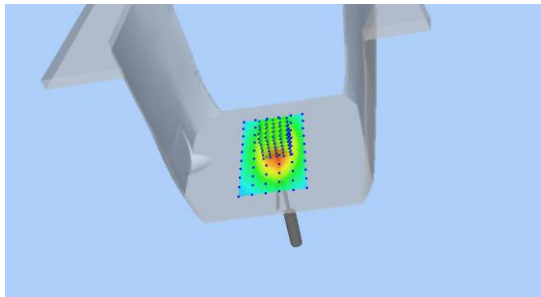
Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=2.00

SAR Peak: 1.04 W/kg

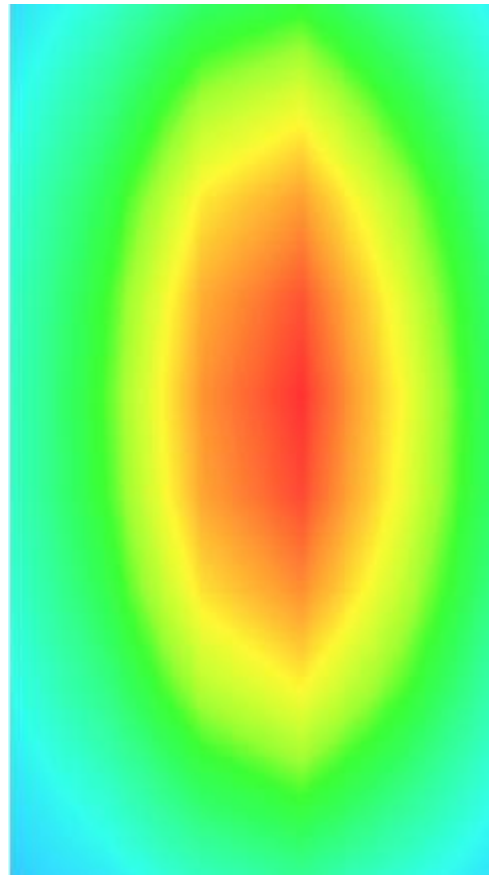
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.537268
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.844722



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 2

Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

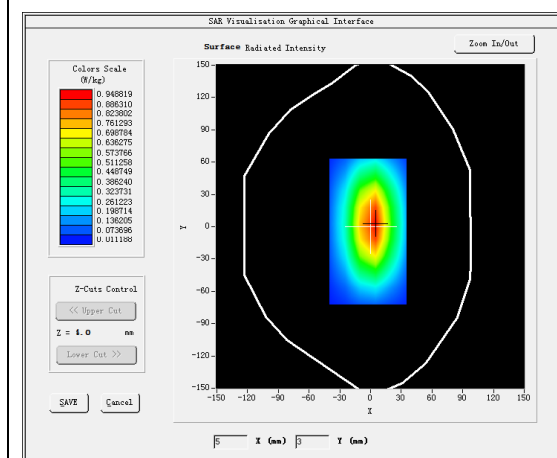
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW835</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

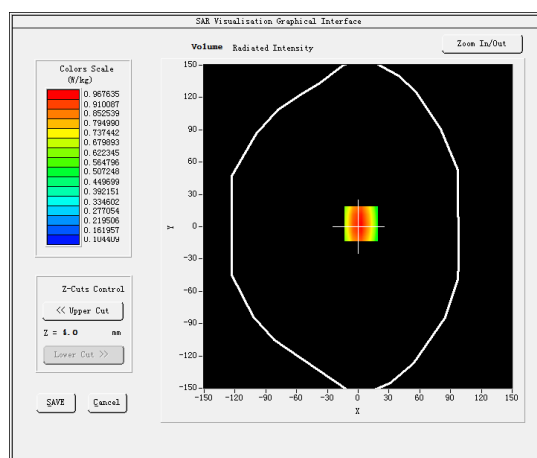
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	835.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.473998
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.464376
Conductivity (S/m)	0.902931
Variation (%)	-0.490000

SURFACE SAR



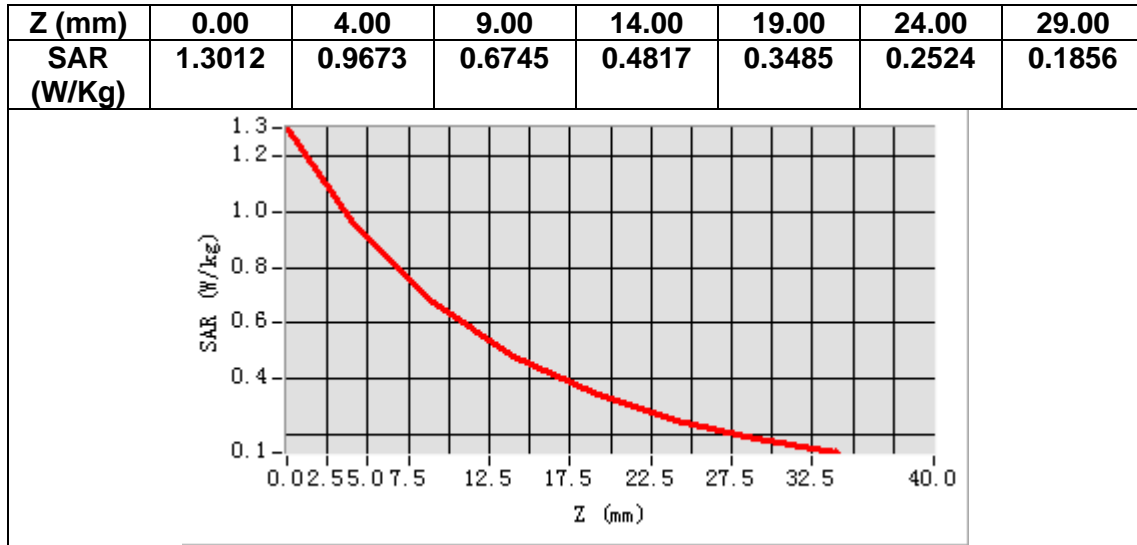
VOLUME SAR



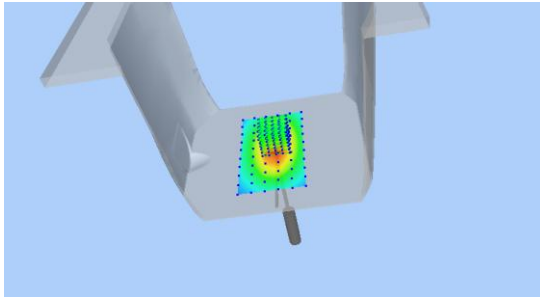
Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=3.00

SAR Peak: 1.30 W/kg

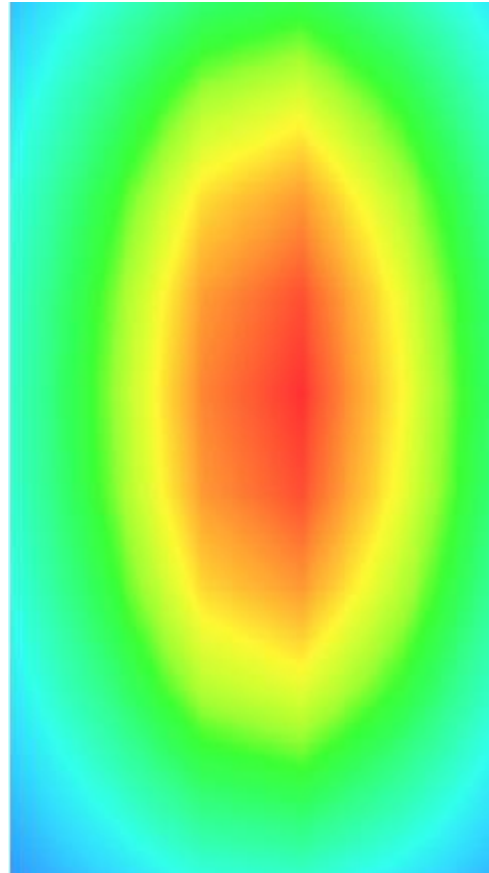
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.614839
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.937218



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 3

Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

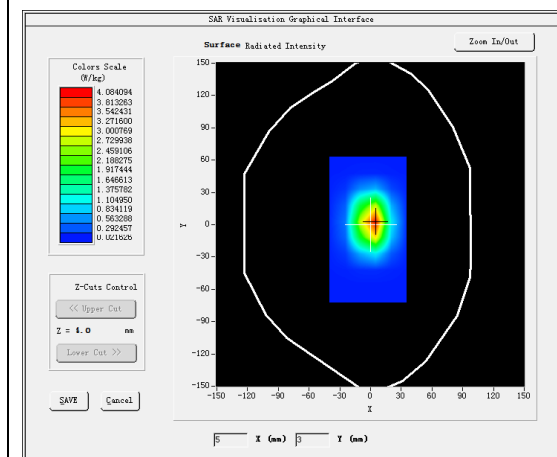
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW1800</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

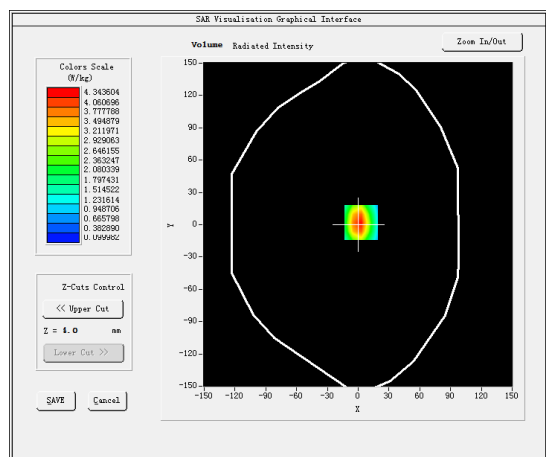
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	1800.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.031926
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.076647
Conductivity (S/m)	1.407665
Variation (%)	-0.020000

SURFACE SAR



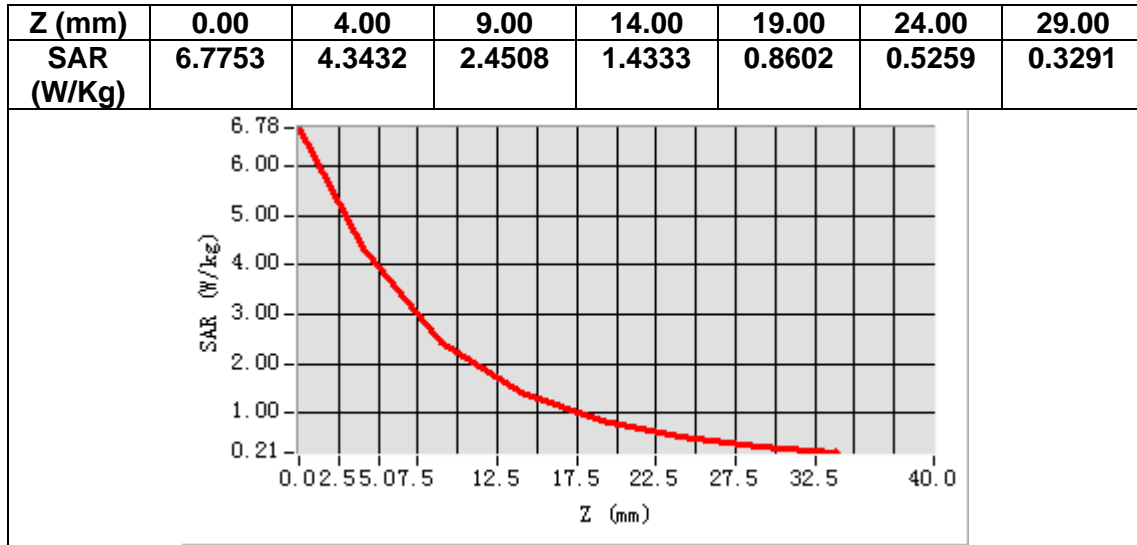
VOLUME SAR



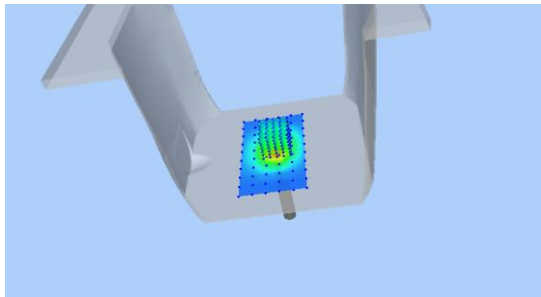
Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=2.00

SAR Peak: 6.85 W/kg

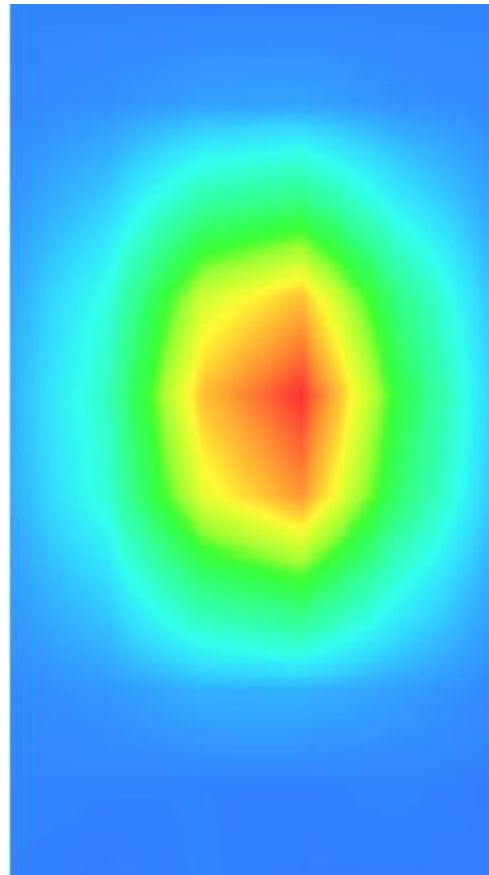
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.012063
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	4.013205



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 4

Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

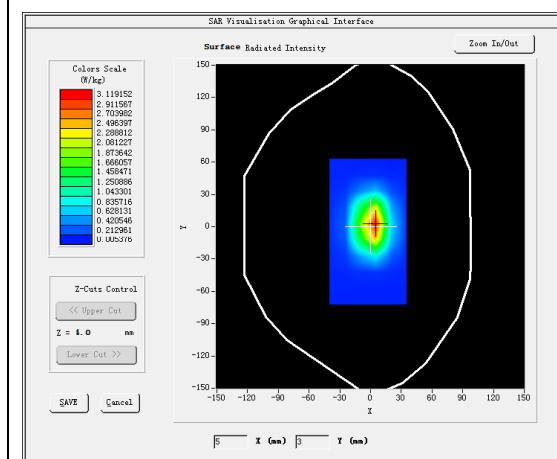
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

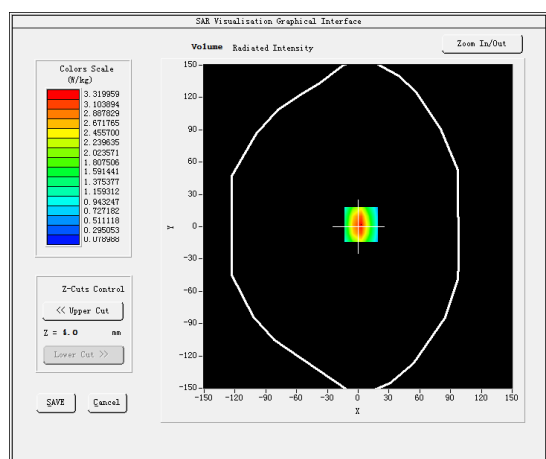
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	1900.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.622762
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.553700
Conductivity (S/m)	1.430668
Variation (%)	-0.200000

SURFACE SAR



VOLUME SAR

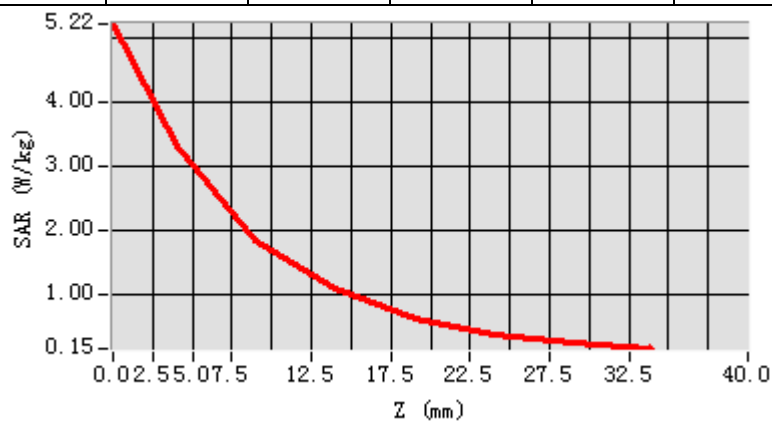


Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=2.00

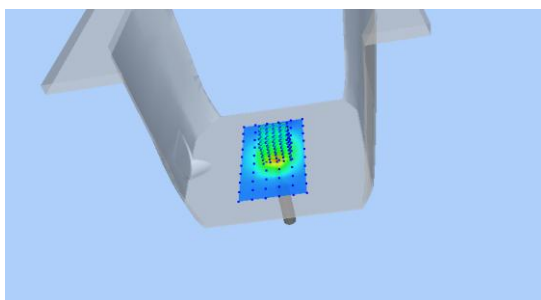
SAR Peak: 5.24 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	1.943756
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	3.786545

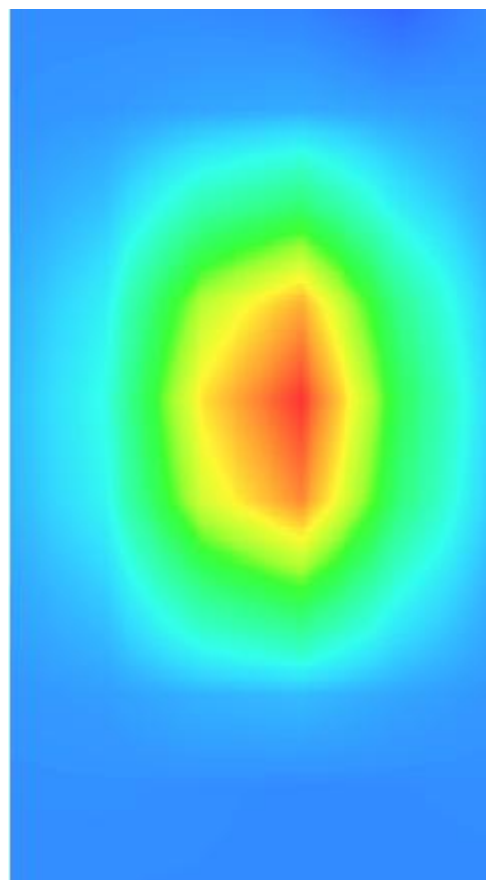
Z (mm)	0.00	4.00	9.00	14.00	19.00	24.00	29.00
SAR (W/Kg)	5.2194	3.3201	1.8473	1.0735	0.6302	0.3832	0.2357



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 5

Date of measurement: 30/3/2021

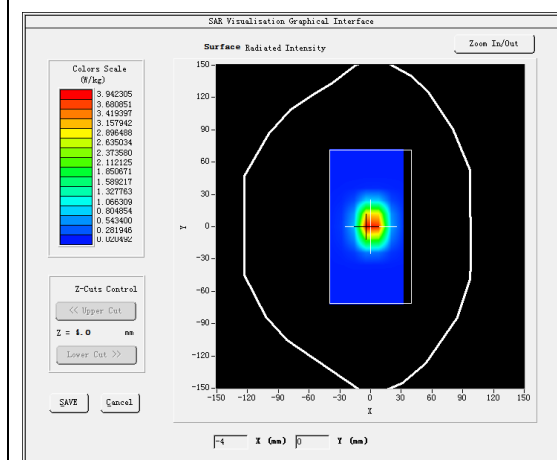
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW2450</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

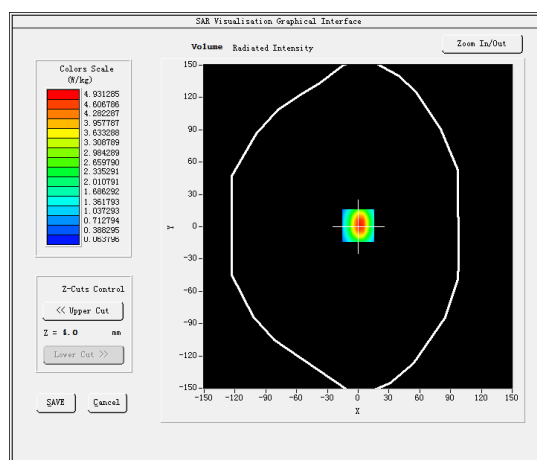
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	2450.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.609169
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.392965
Conductivity (S/m)	1.822931
Variation (%)	-0.190000

SURFACE SAR



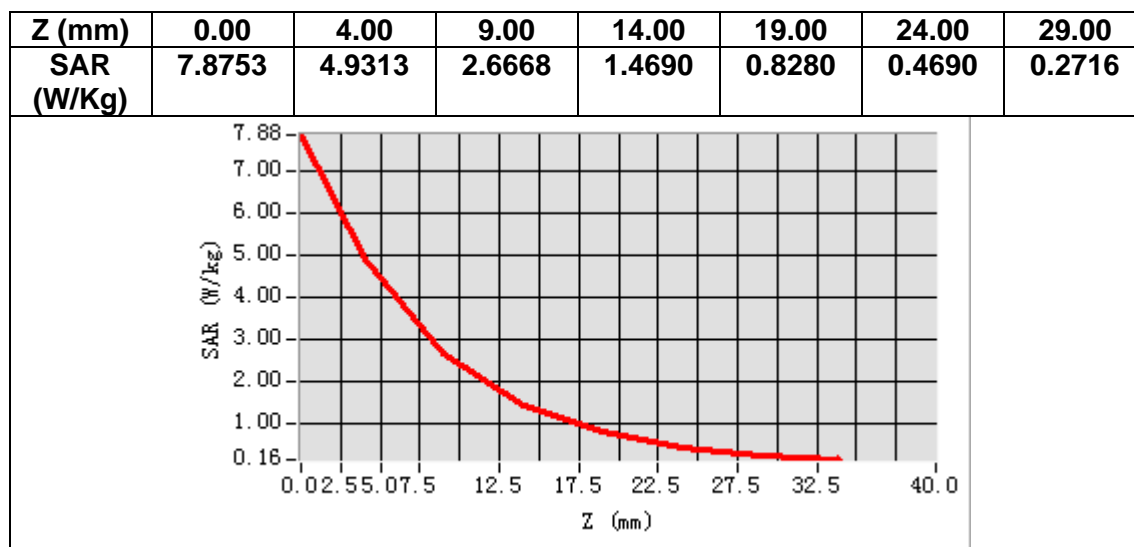
VOLUME SAR



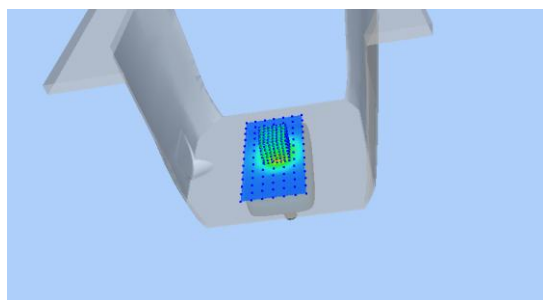
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=1.00

SAR Peak: 8.01 W/kg

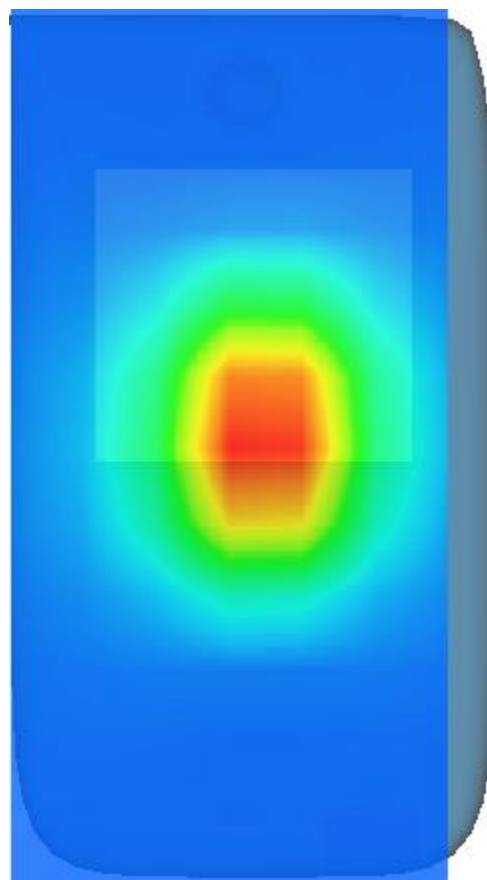
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.278012
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	4.981633



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 6

Date of measurement: 8/4/2021

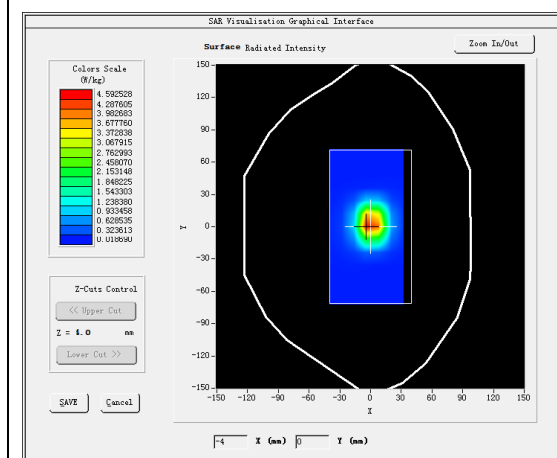
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW2600</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

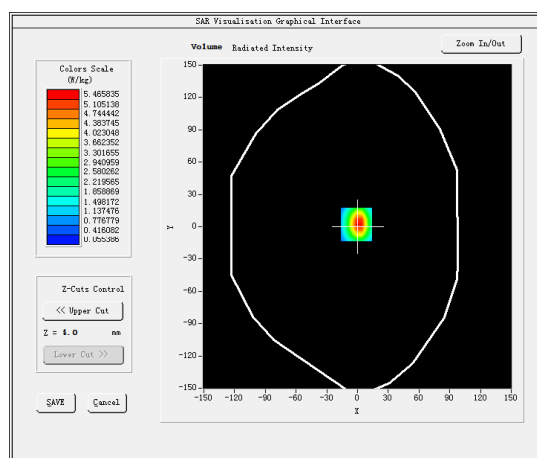
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	2600.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.626327
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.820130
Conductivity (S/m)	1.996241
Variation (%)	-0.040000

SURFACE SAR



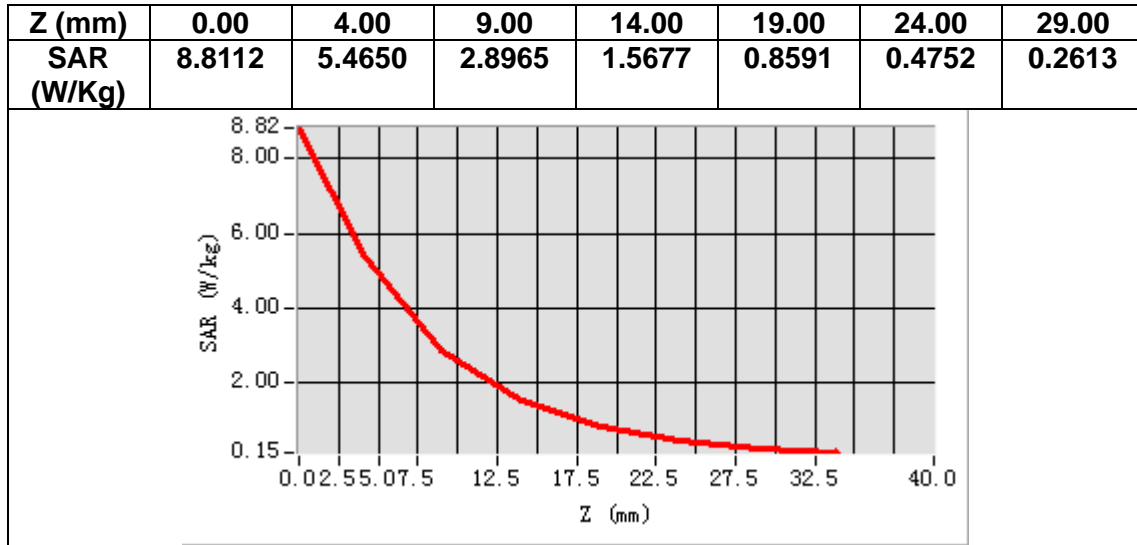
VOLUME SAR



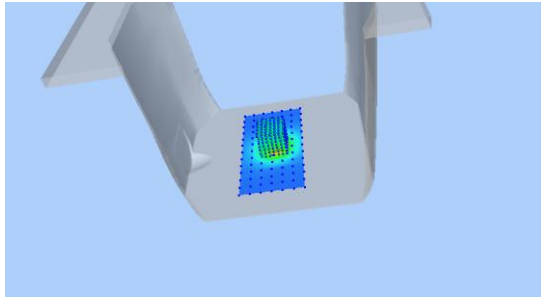
Maximum location: X=-1.00, Y=2.00

SAR Peak: 9.07 W/kg

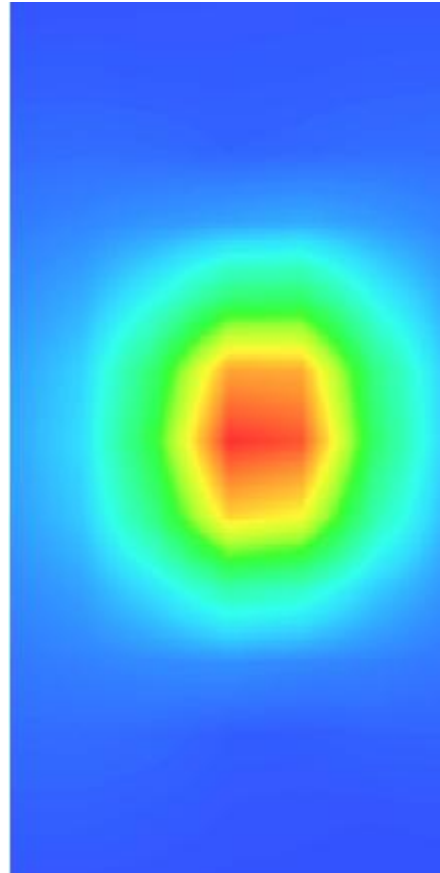
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	2.581205
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	5.643267



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 7

Date of measurement: 9/4/2021

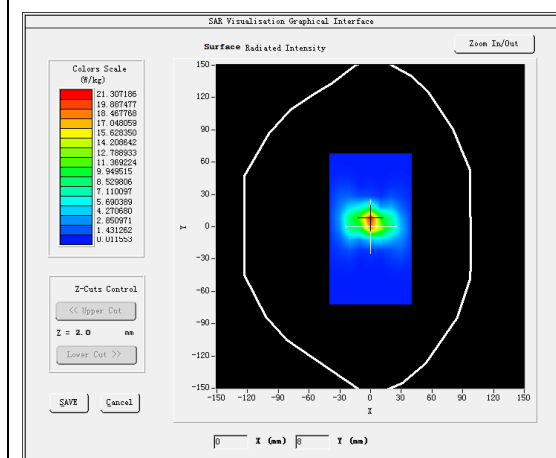
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW5200</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

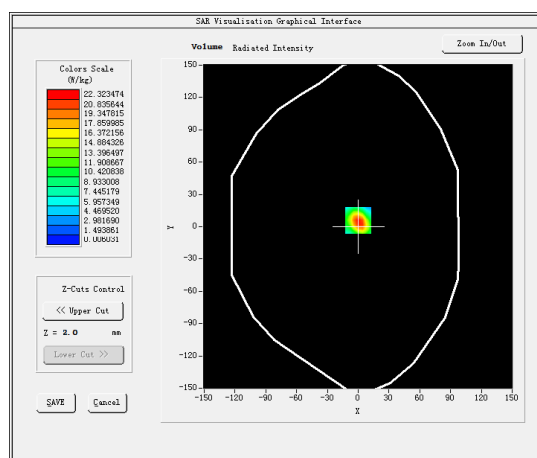
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5200.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.193175
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	16.659639
Conductivity (S/m)	4.812785
Variation (%)	-0.880000

SURFACE SAR



VOLUME SAR

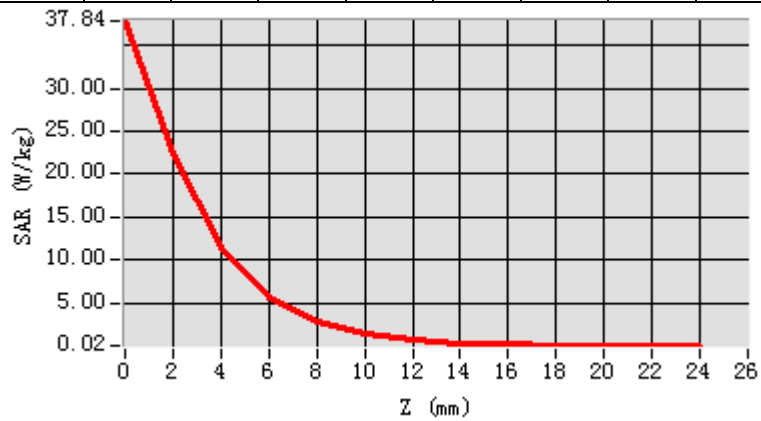


Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=6.00

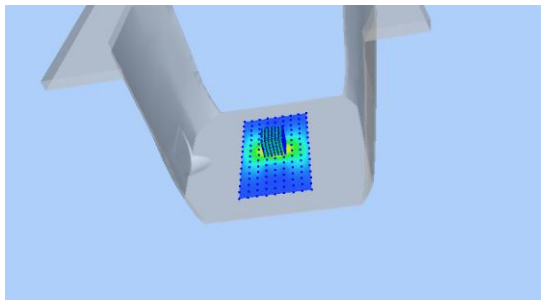
SAR Peak: 40.06 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	5.812868
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	15.912320

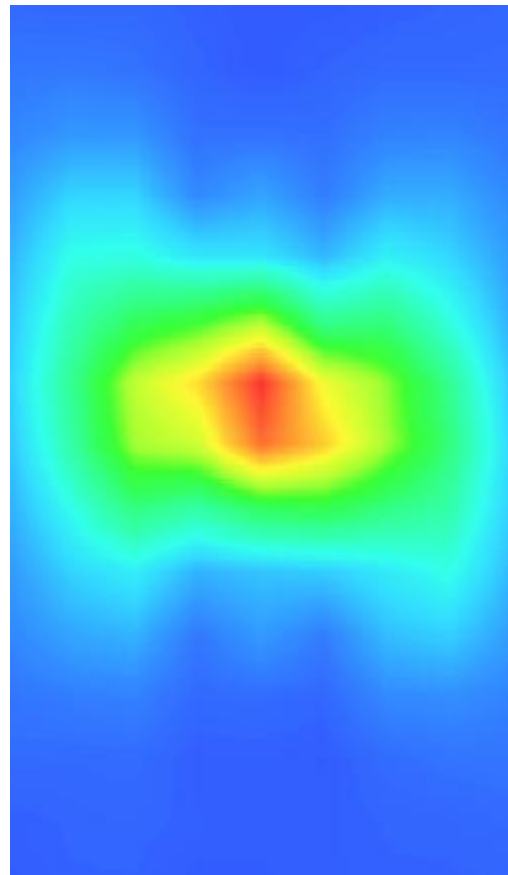
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0 0	12.0 0	14.0 0	16.0 0	18.0 0	20.0 0	22.0 0
SAR (W/ Kg)	37.8 359	22.3 235	11.3 794	5.66 83	2.82 31	1.40 96	0.71 33	0.36 50	0.18 59	0.10 11	0.05 42	0.03 17



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 8

Date of measurement: 10/4/2021

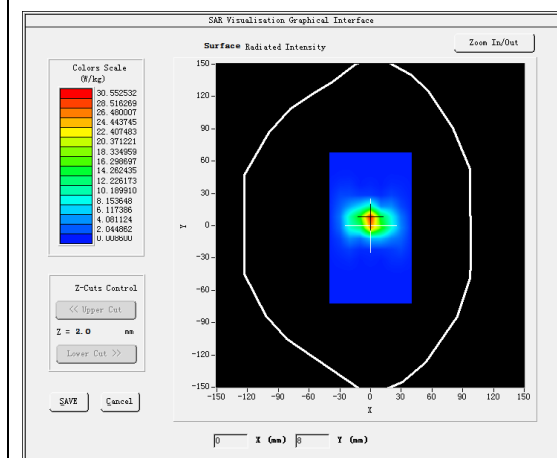
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Dipole</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>CW5800</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CW (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

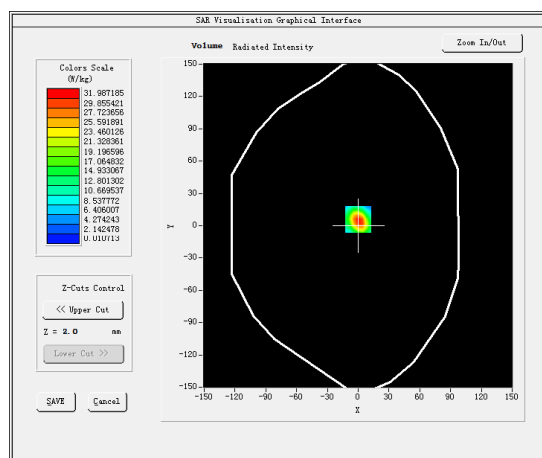
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5800.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.264673
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	16.318843
Conductivity (S/m)	5.258294
Variation (%)	-0.320000

SURFACE SAR



VOLUME SAR

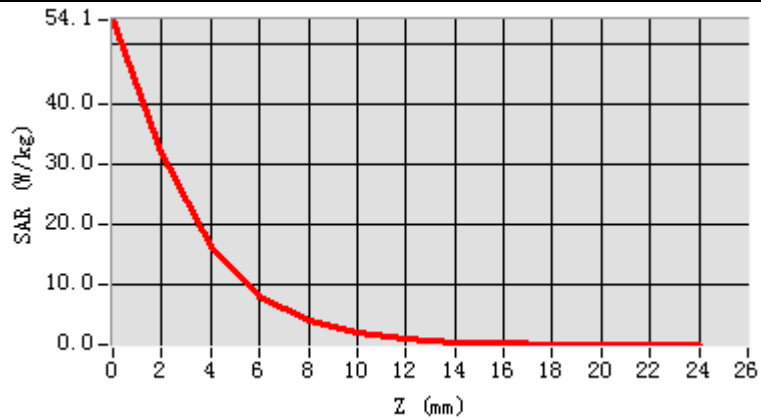


Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=6.00

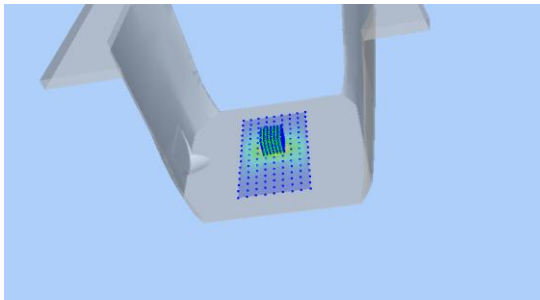
SAR Peak: 57.20 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	6.123418
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	17.625410

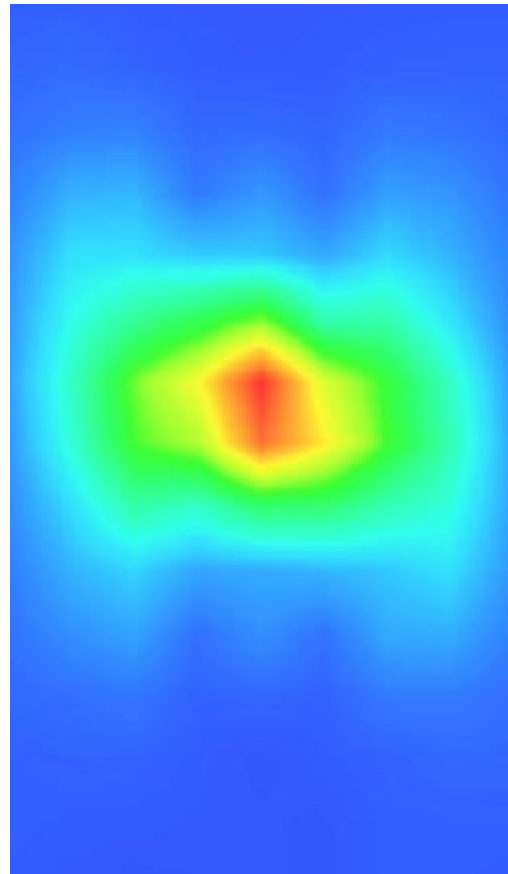
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0
SAR (W/ Kg)	54.1 397	31.9 872	16.3 513	8.16 92	4.08 29	2.05 38	1.03 45	0.52 12	0.27 29	0.14 84	0.07 55	0.05 02



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



13. Appendix C. Plots of High SAR Measurement

Table of contents

MEASUREMENT 1 GSM 850 Head
MEASUREMENT 2 GSM 850 Body
MEASUREMENT 3 GSM 1900 Head
MEASUREMENT 4 GSM 1900 Body
MEASUREMENT 5 WCDMA Band 2 Head
MEASUREMENT 6 WCDMA Band 2 Body
MEASUREMENT 7 WCDMA Band 4 Head
MEASUREMENT 8 WCDMA Band 4 Body
MEASUREMENT 9 WCDMA Band 5 Head
MEASUREMENT 10 WCDMA Band 5 Body
MEASUREMENT 11 CDMA Band BC0 Head
MEASUREMENT 12 CDMA Band BC0 Body
MEASUREMENT 13 CDMA Band BC1 Head
MEASUREMENT 14 CDMA Band BC1 Body
MEASUREMENT 15 WLAN 5.2G Head
MEASUREMENT 16 WLAN 5.2G Body
MEASUREMENT 17 WLAN 5.8G Head
MEASUREMENT 18 WLAN 5.8G Body
MEASUREMENT 19 WLAN 2.4G Head
MEASUREMENT 20 WLAN 2.4G Body
MEASUREMENT 21 LTE Band 2 Head
MEASUREMENT 22 LTE Band 2 Body
MEASUREMENT 23 LTE Band 4 Head
MEASUREMENT 24 LTE Band 4 Body
MEASUREMENT 25 LTE Band 5 Head
MEASUREMENT 26 LTE Band 5 Body
MEASUREMENT 27 LTE Band 7 Head
MEASUREMENT 28 LTE Band 7 Body
MEASUREMENT 29 LTE Band 12 Head
MEASUREMENT 30 LTE Band 12 Body
MEASUREMENT 31 LTE Band 13 Head
MEASUREMENT 32 LTE Band 13 Body
MEASUREMENT 33 LTE Band 17 Head
MEASUREMENT 34 LTE Band 17 Body
MEASUREMENT 35 LTE Band 25 Head
MEASUREMENT 36 LTE Band 25 Body
MEASUREMENT 37 LTE Band 26A Head

MEASUREMENT 38 LTE Band 26A Body**MEASUREMENT 39 LTE Band 26B Head****MEASUREMENT 40 LTE Band 26B Body****MEASUREMENT 41 LTE Band 41 Head****MEASUREMENT 42 LTE Band 41 Body****MEASUREMENT 43 LTE Band 66 Head****MEASUREMENT 44 LTE Band 66 Body**

MEASUREMENT 1

Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

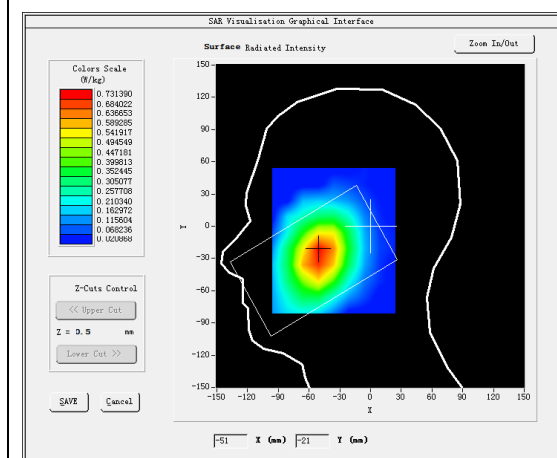
A. Experimental conditions.

Area Scan	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
ZoomScan	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
Phantom	<u>Left head</u>
Device Position	<u>Cheek</u>
Band	<u>GSM850</u>
Channels	<u>Middle</u>
Signal	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 2.7)</u>

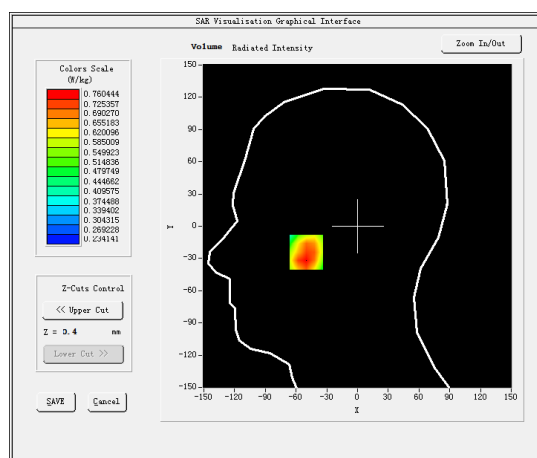
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.389660
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.490215
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905645
Variation (%)	2.790000

SURFACE SAR



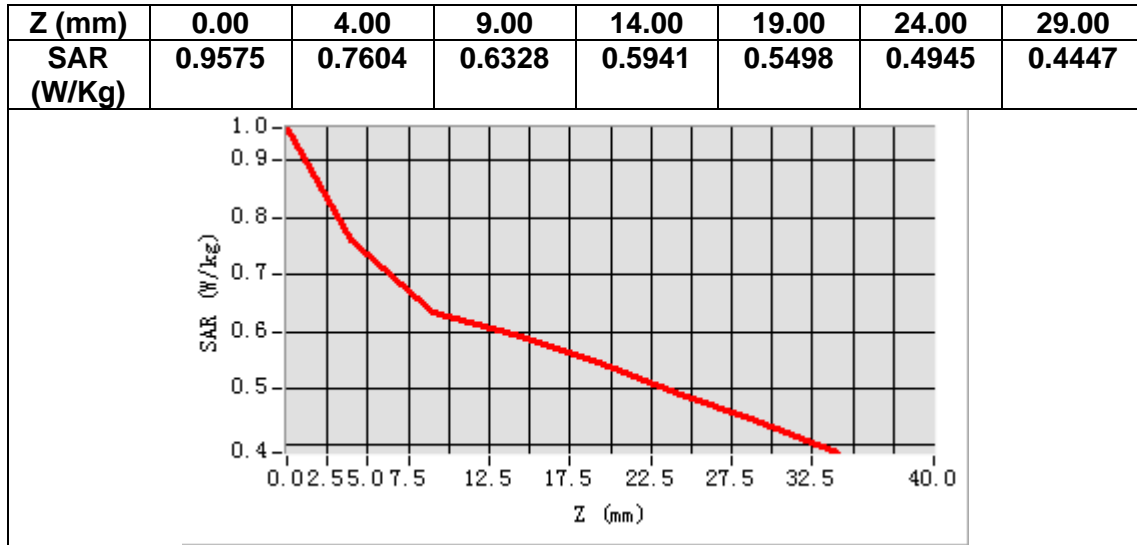
VOLUME SAR



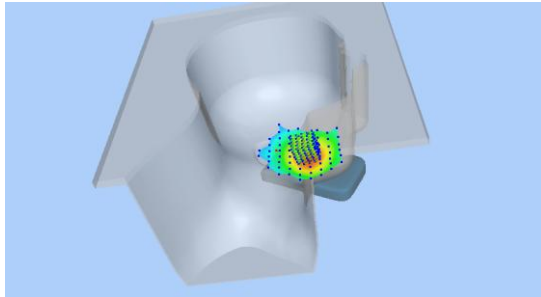
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-24.00

SAR Peak: 0.85 W/kg

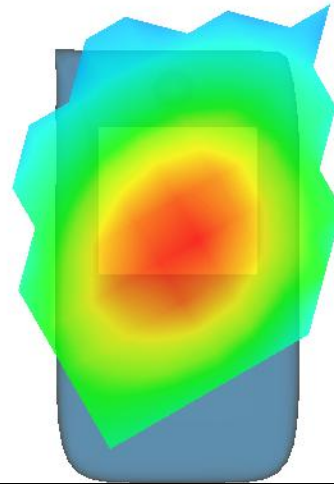
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.604354
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.704894



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 2

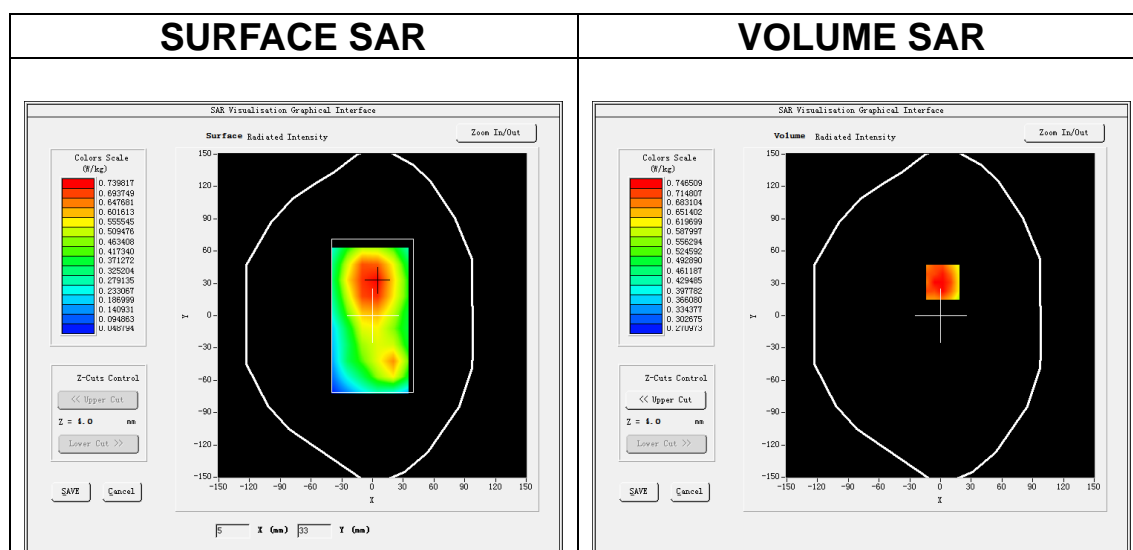
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM850</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 2.7)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

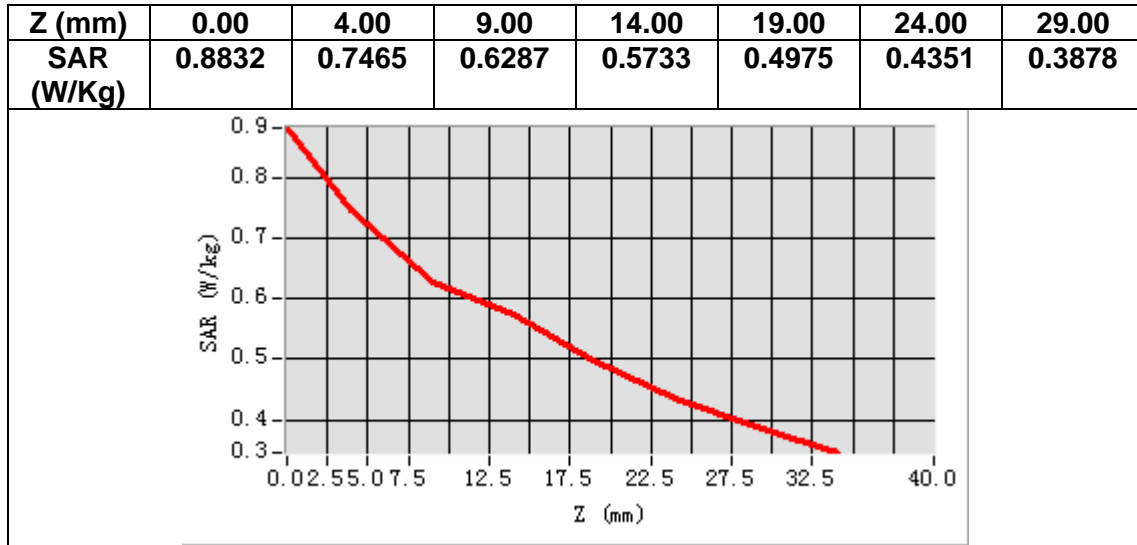
Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.389660
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.490215
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905645
Variation (%)	-2.290000



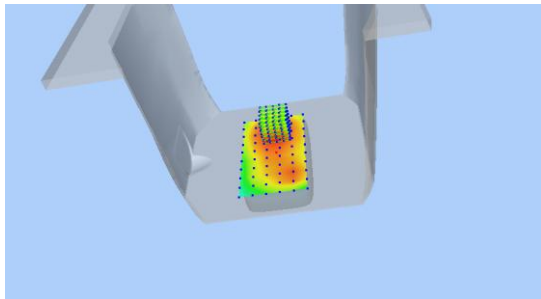
Maximum location: X=2.00, Y=31.00

SAR Peak: 0.88 W/kg

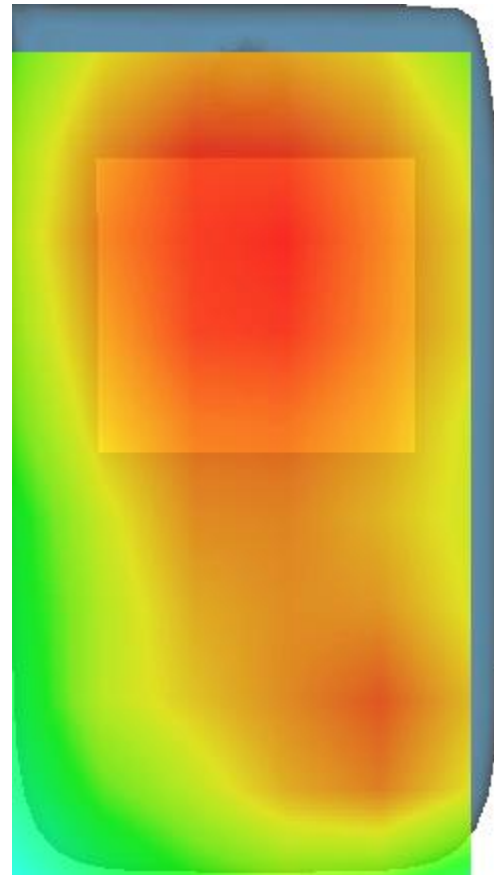
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.616878
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.720111



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 3

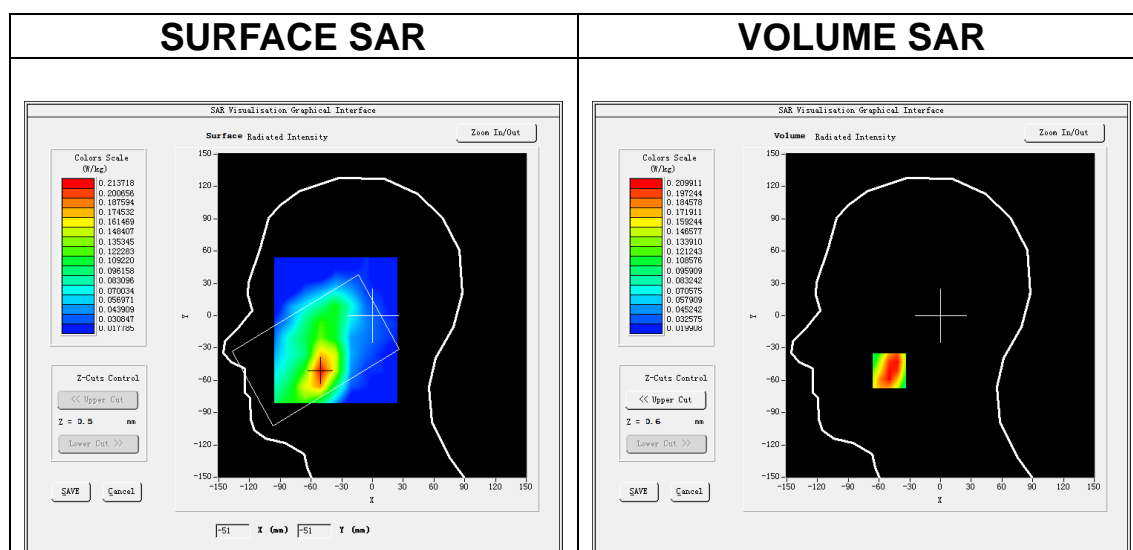
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 4.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

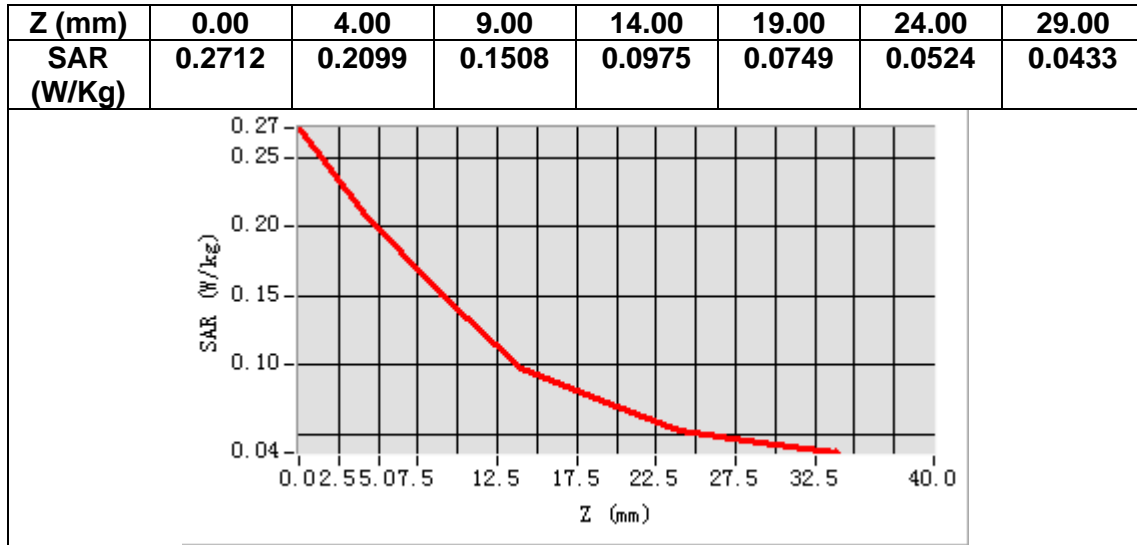
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	4.810000



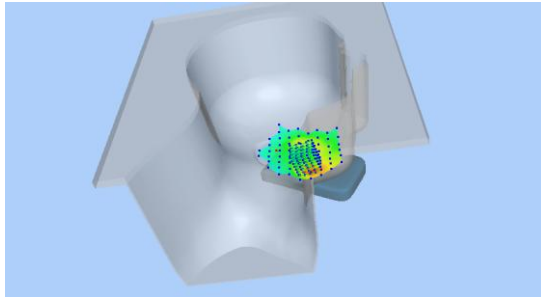
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-51.00

SAR Peak: 0.31 W/kg

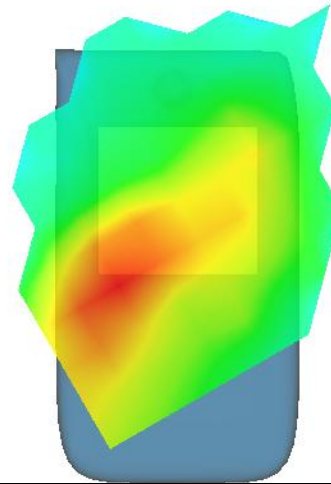
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.131113
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.207549



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 4

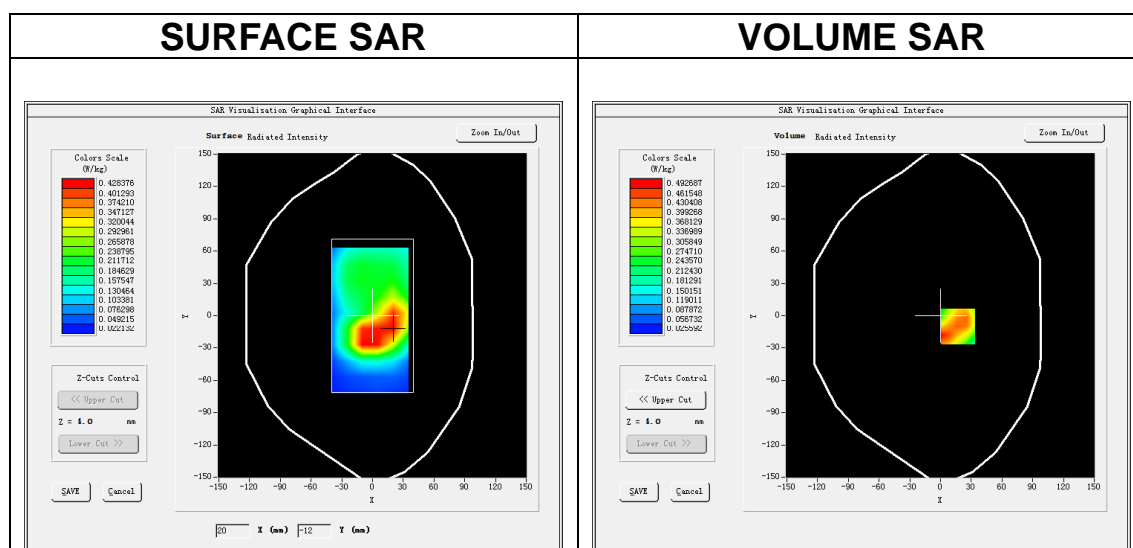
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>GSM1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>TDMA (Crest factor: 4.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

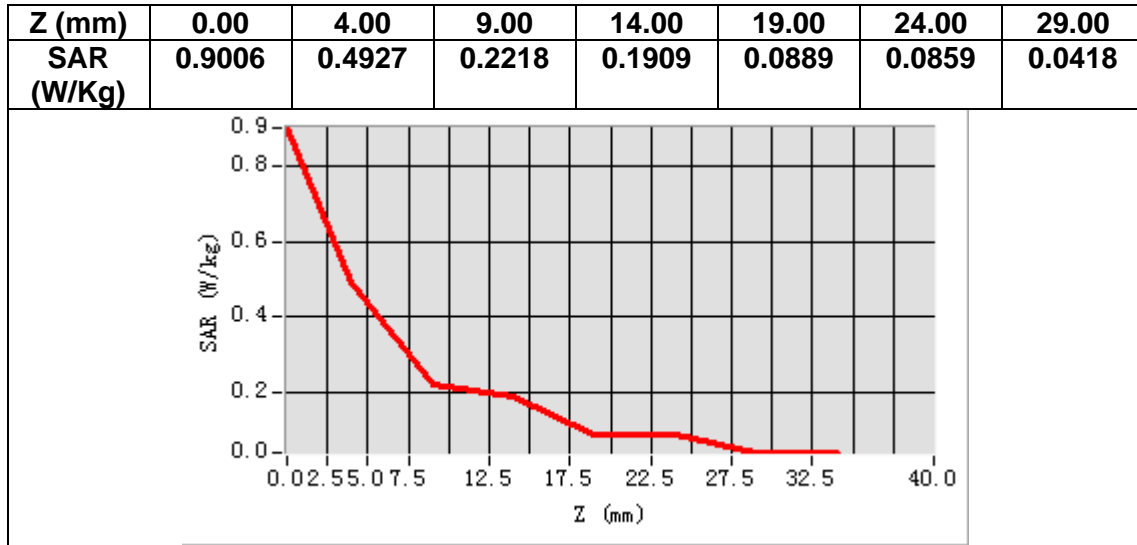
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	2.160000



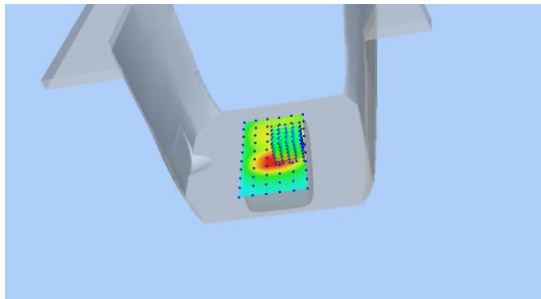
Maximum location: X=17.00, Y=-10.00

SAR Peak: 0.71 W/kg

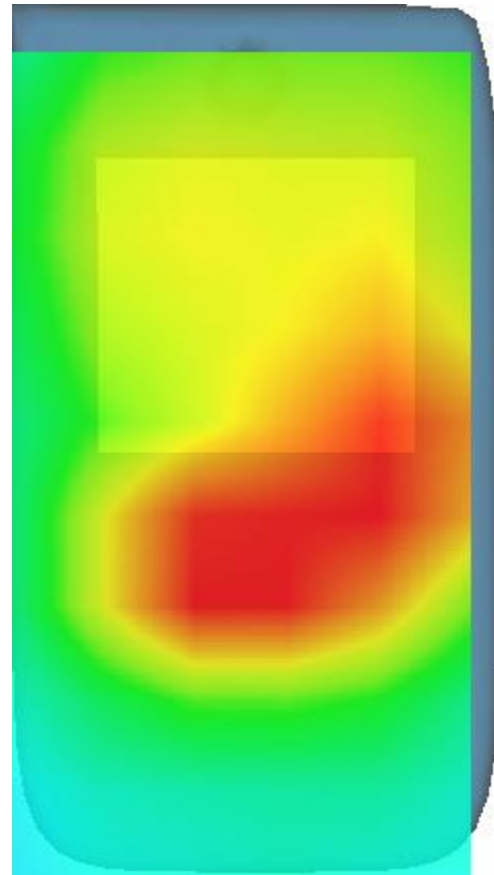
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.267701
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.449335



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 5

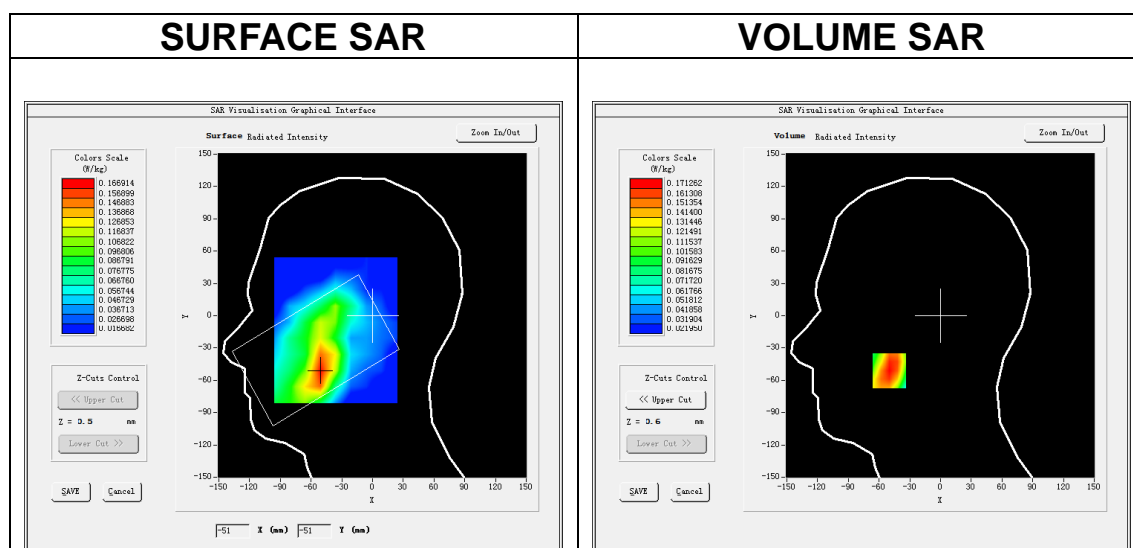
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band2 WCDMA1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

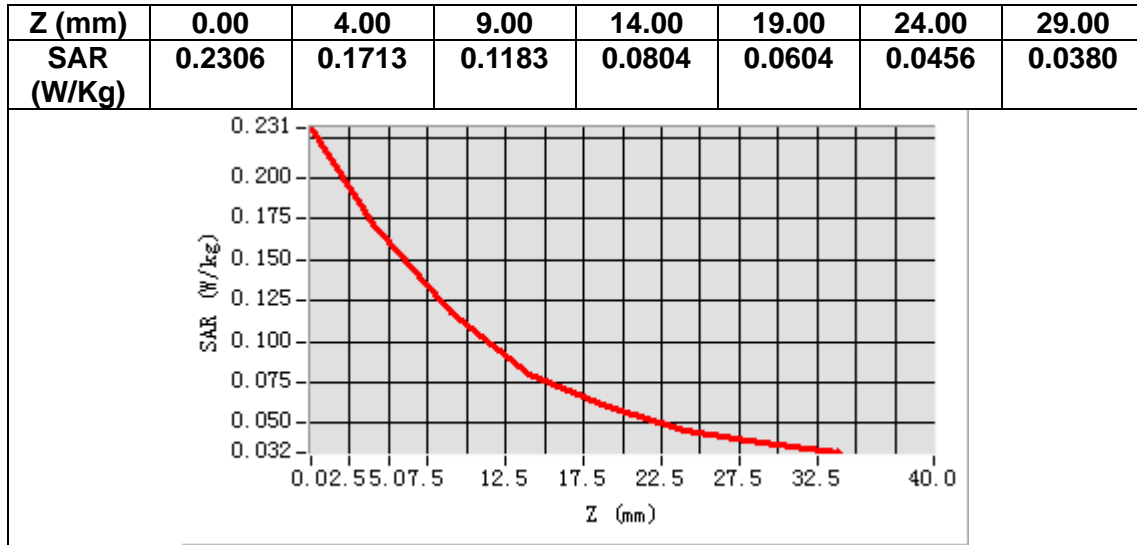
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	0.140000



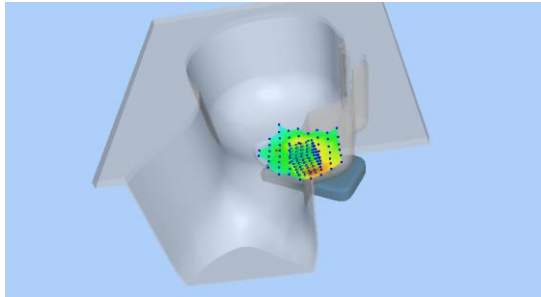
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-51.00

SAR Peak: 0.24 W/kg

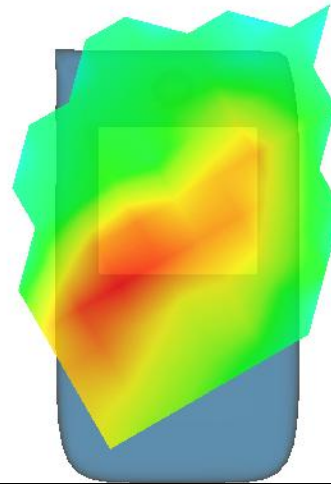
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.106921
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.167329



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 6

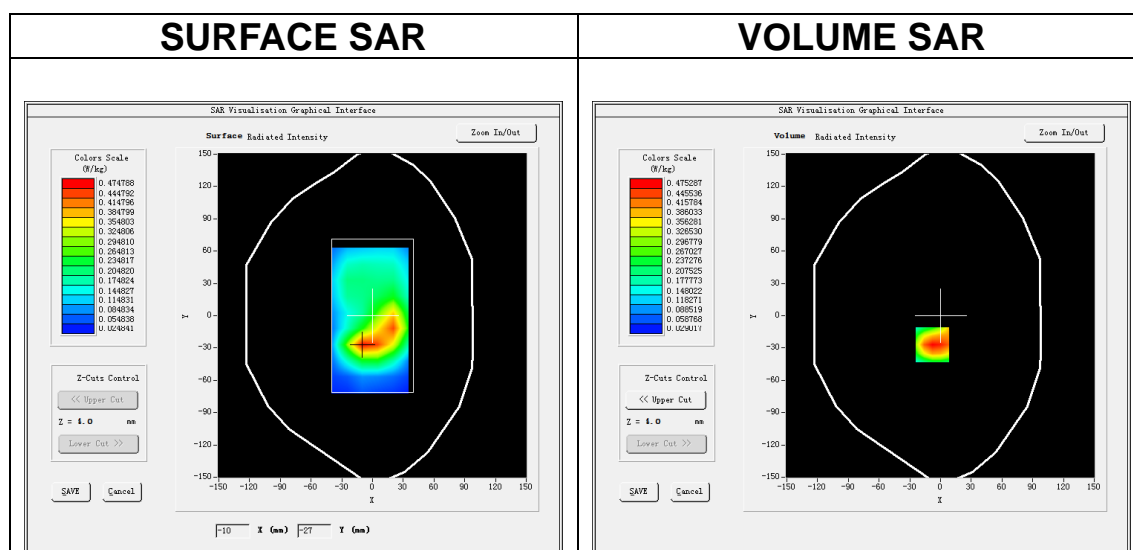
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band2 WCDMA1900</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

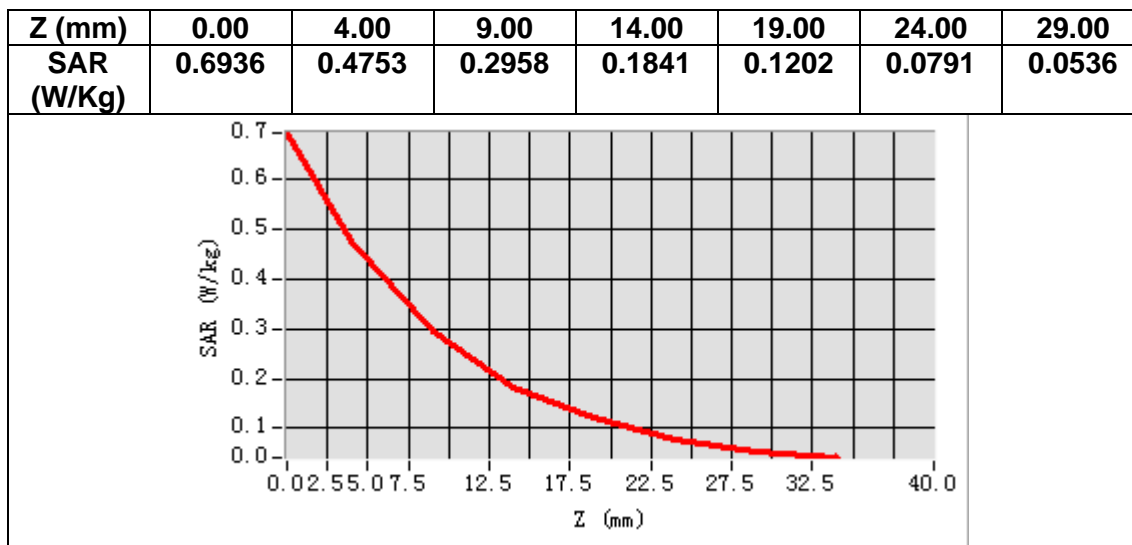
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	2.930000



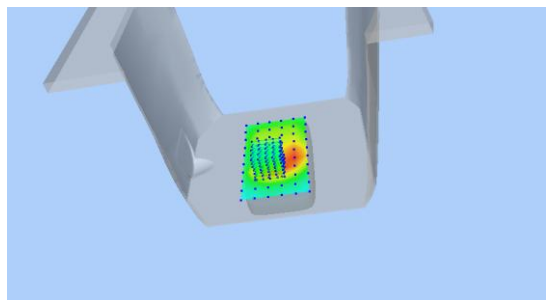
Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=-27.00

SAR Peak: 0.69 W/kg

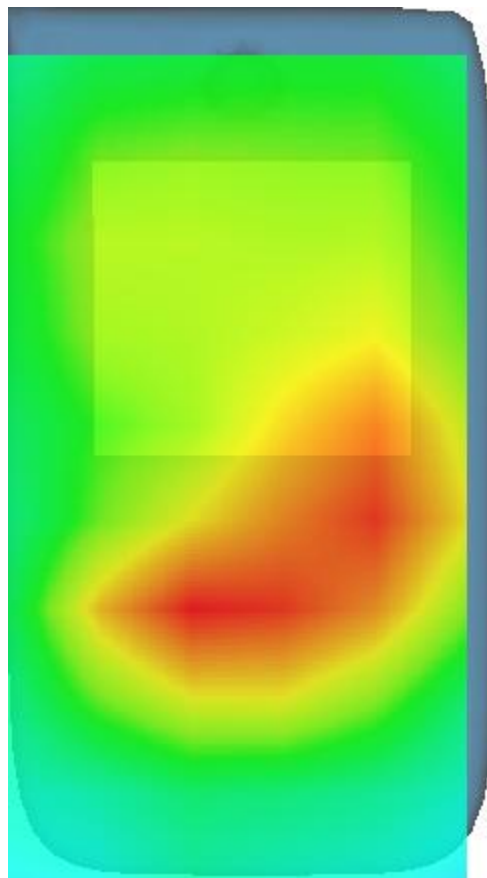
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.263736
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.453365



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 7

Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

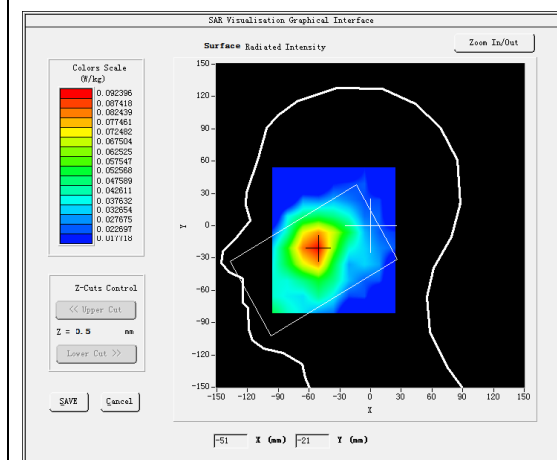
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band4 WCDMA1700</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

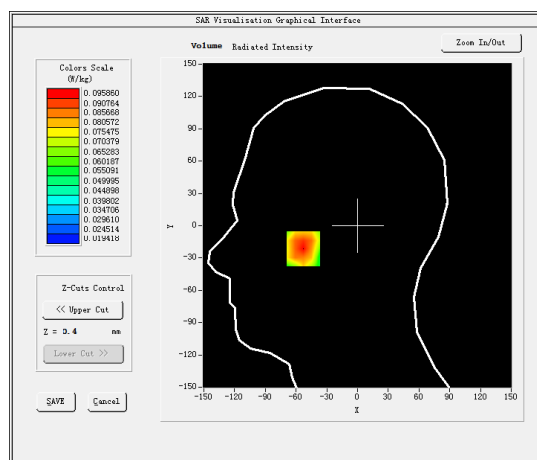
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	1732.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.491627
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.028947
Conductivity (S/m)	1.349896
Variation (%)	2.450000

SURFACE SAR



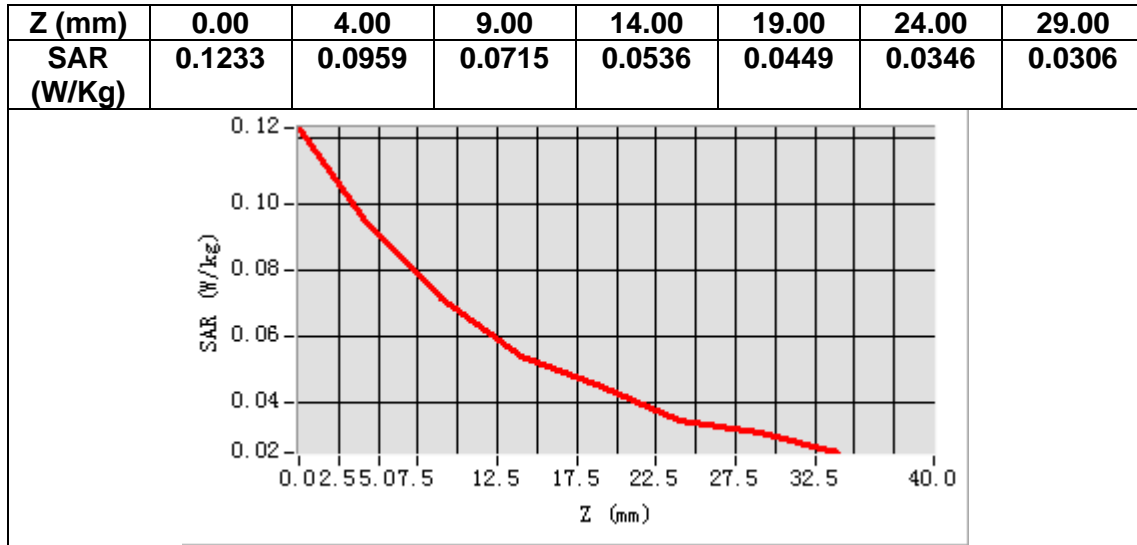
VOLUME SAR



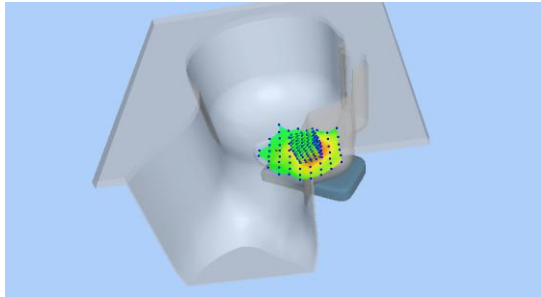
Maximum location: X=-53.00, Y=-21.00

SAR Peak: 0.13 W/kg

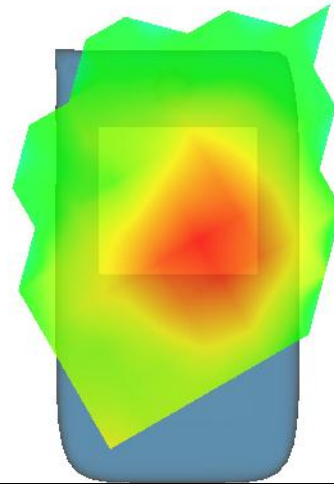
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.065892
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.092260



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 8

Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

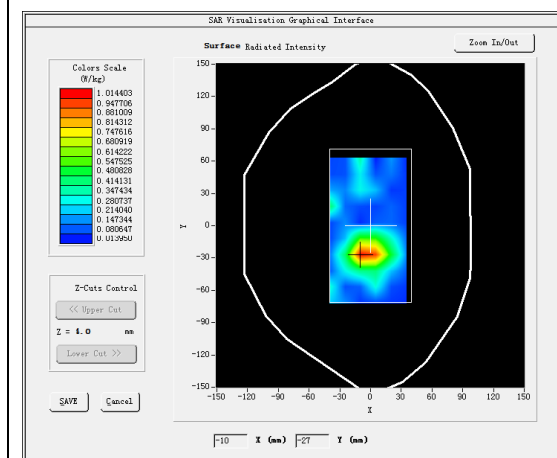
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band4 WCDMA1700</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

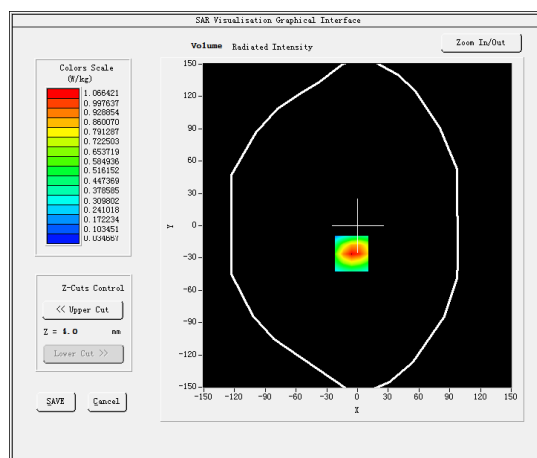
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	1732.600000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.491627
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.028947
Conductivity (S/m)	1.349896
Variation (%)	-2.780000

SURFACE SAR



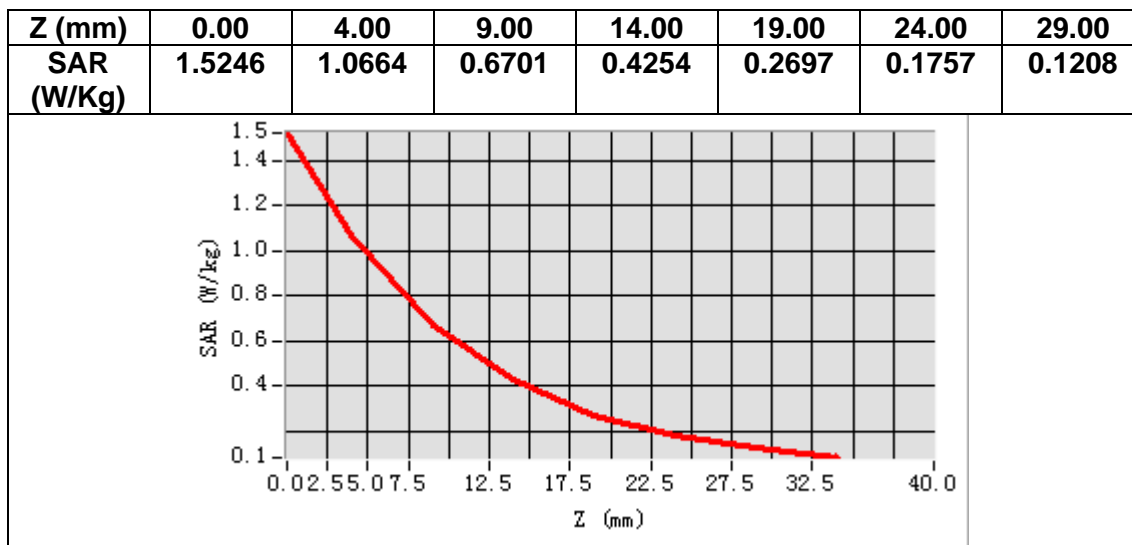
VOLUME SAR



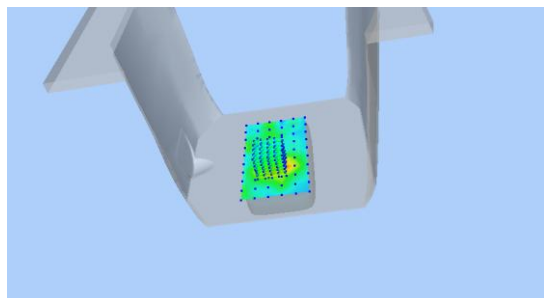
Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=-26.00

SAR Peak: 1.56 W/kg

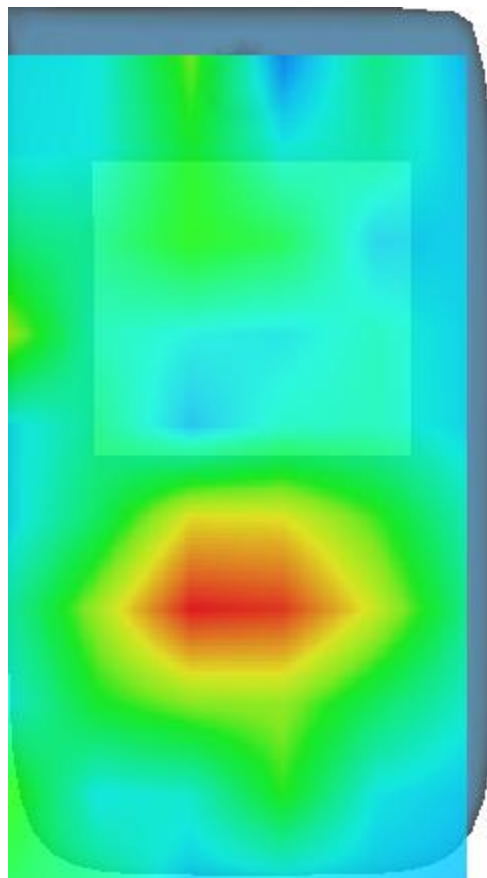
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.569597
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.805389



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 9

Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

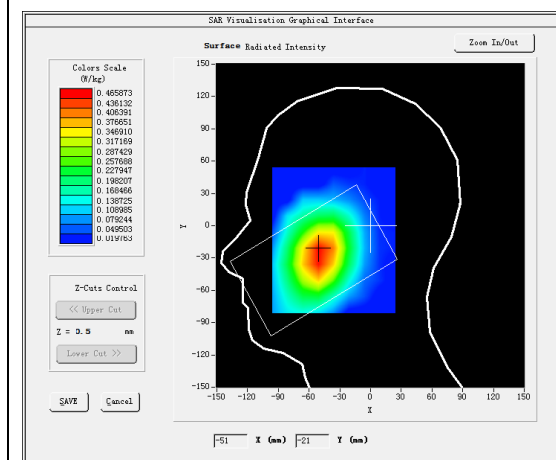
A. Experimental conditions.

Area Scan	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
ZoomScan	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
Phantom	<u>Left head</u>
Device Position	<u>Cheek</u>
Band	<u>Band5_WCDMA850</u>
Channels	<u>Middle</u>
Signal	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

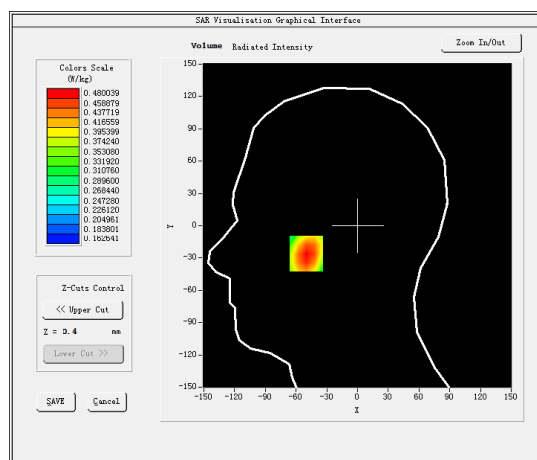
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.389660
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.490215
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905645
Variation (%)	-1.060000

SURFACE SAR



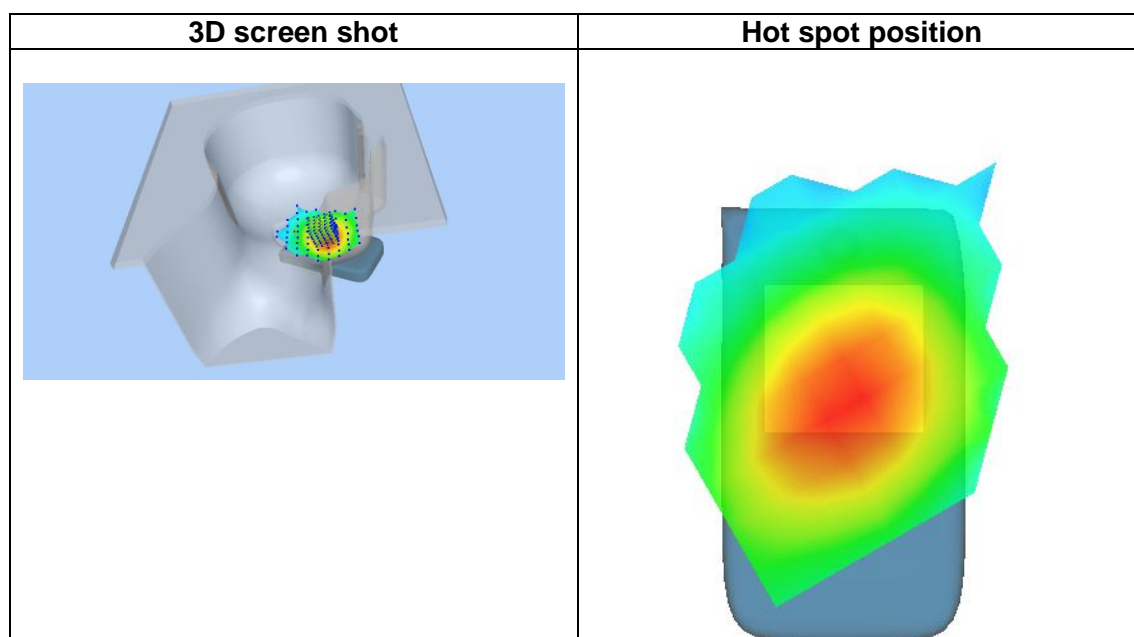
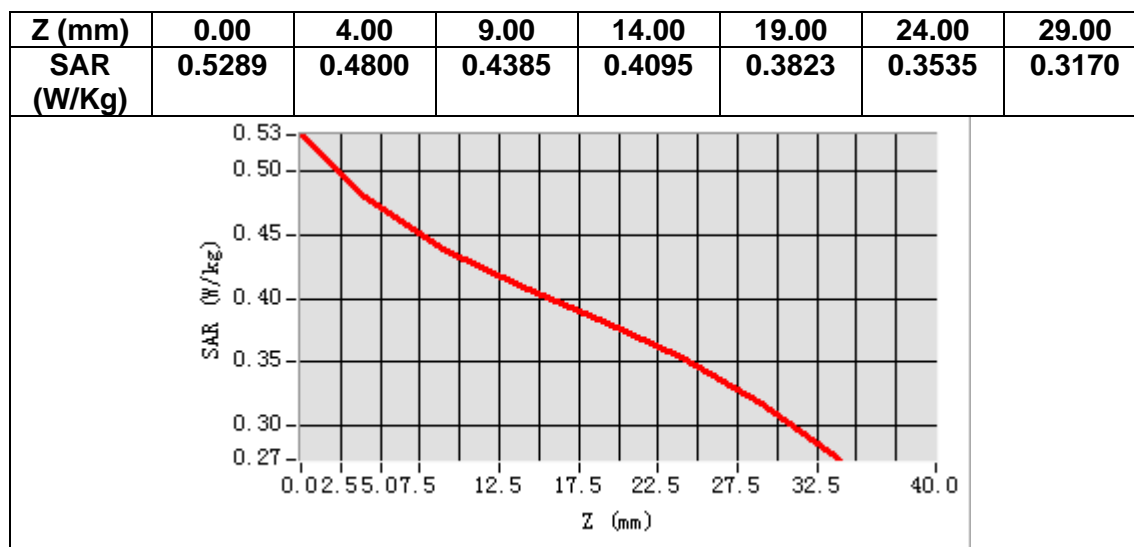
VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-26.00

SAR Peak: 0.55 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.408038
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.474864



MEASUREMENT 10

Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

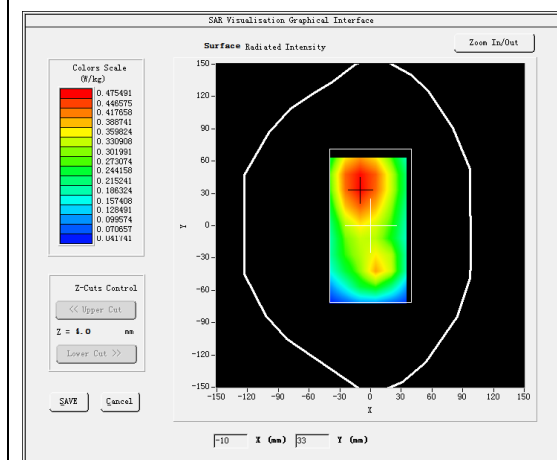
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>Band5_WCDMA850</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>WCDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

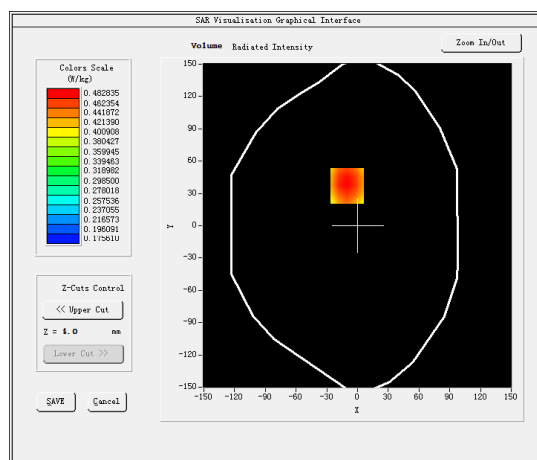
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	836.400000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.389660
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.490215
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905645
Variation (%)	-0.560000

SURFACE SAR



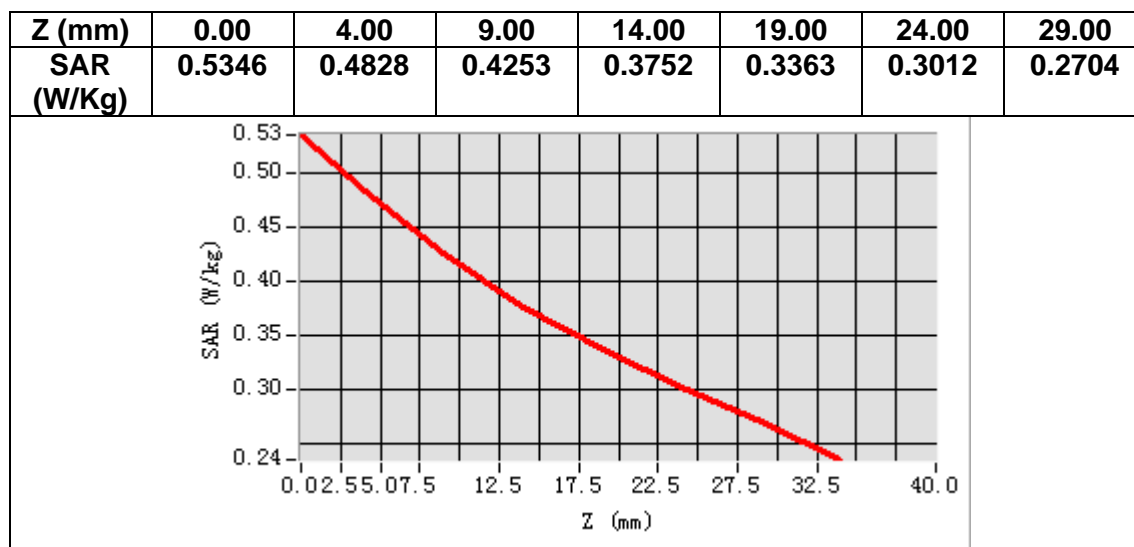
VOLUME SAR



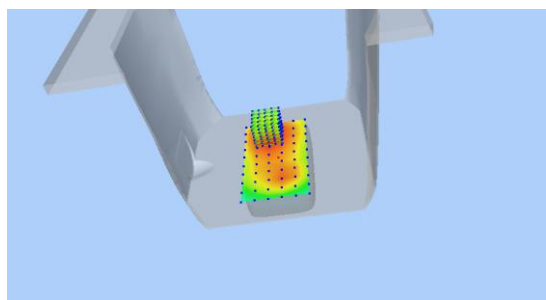
Maximum location: X=-10.00, Y=37.00

SAR Peak: 0.55 W/kg

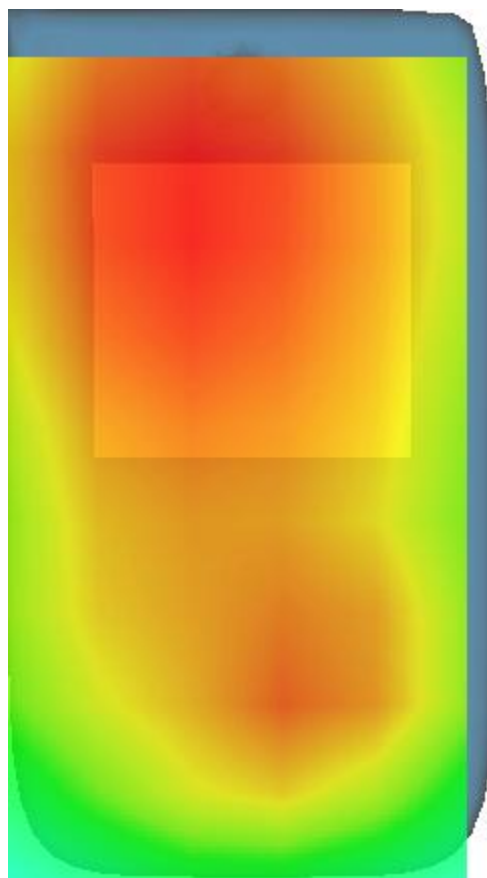
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.402315
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.475441



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 11

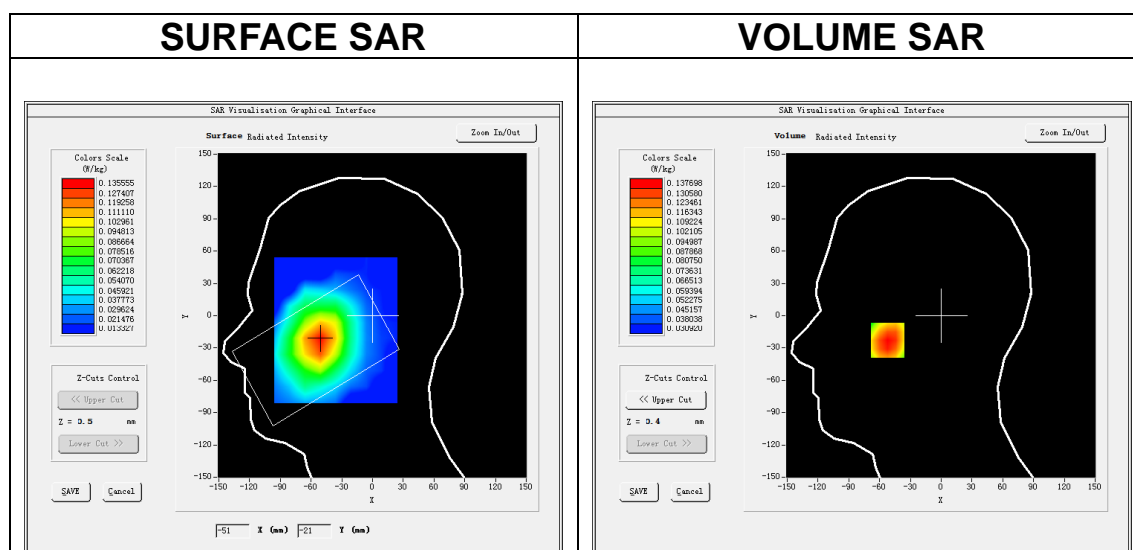
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Area Scan	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
ZoomScan	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
Phantom	<u>Left head</u>
Device Position	<u>Cheek</u>
Band	<u>BC0</u>
Channels	<u>Middle</u>
Signal	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

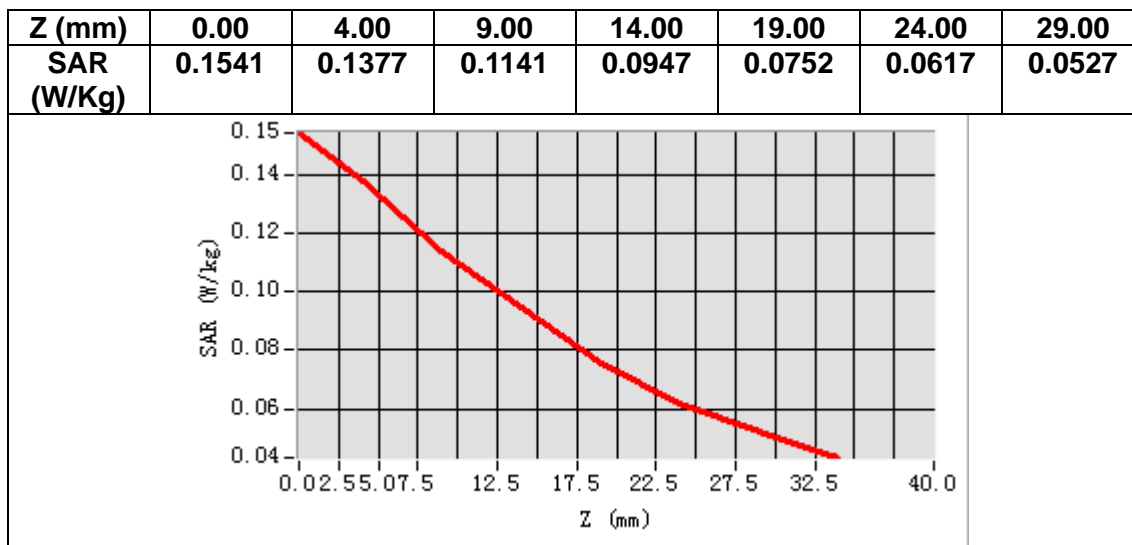
Frequency (MHz)	836.520000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.391240
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.489871
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905759
Variation (%)	-1.940000



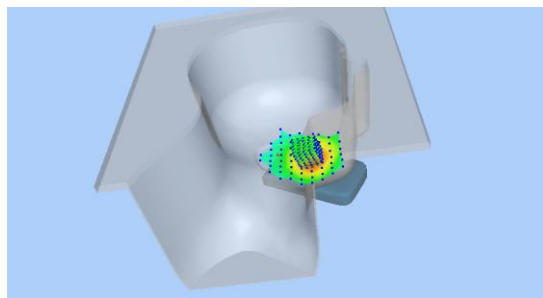
Maximum location: X=-52.00, Y=-23.00

SAR Peak: 0.17 W/kg

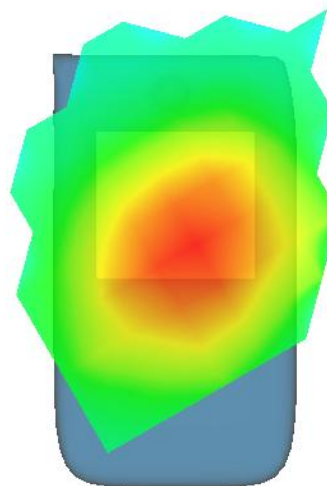
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.105080
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.138764



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 12

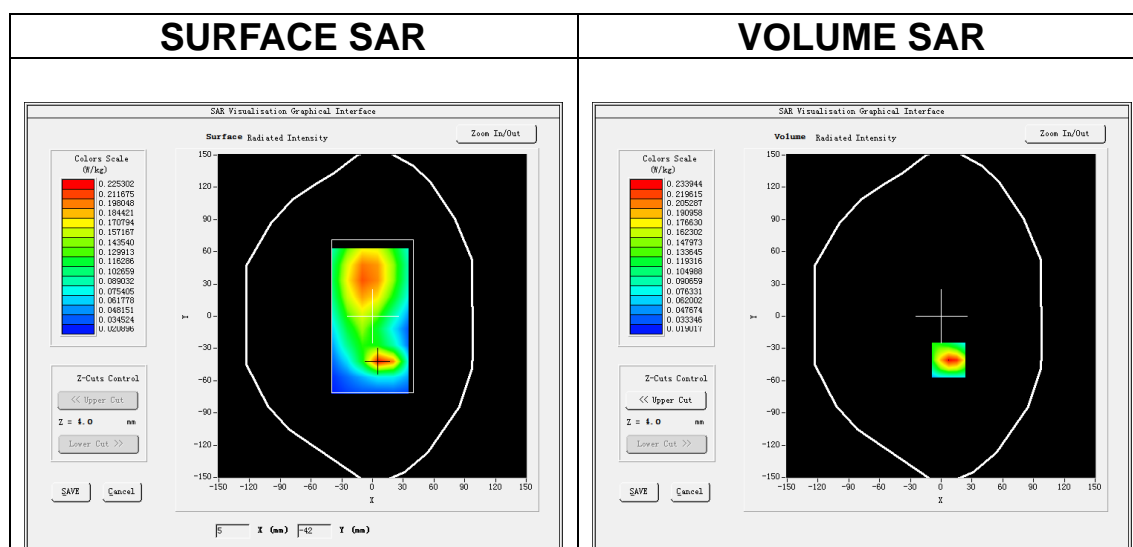
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC0</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

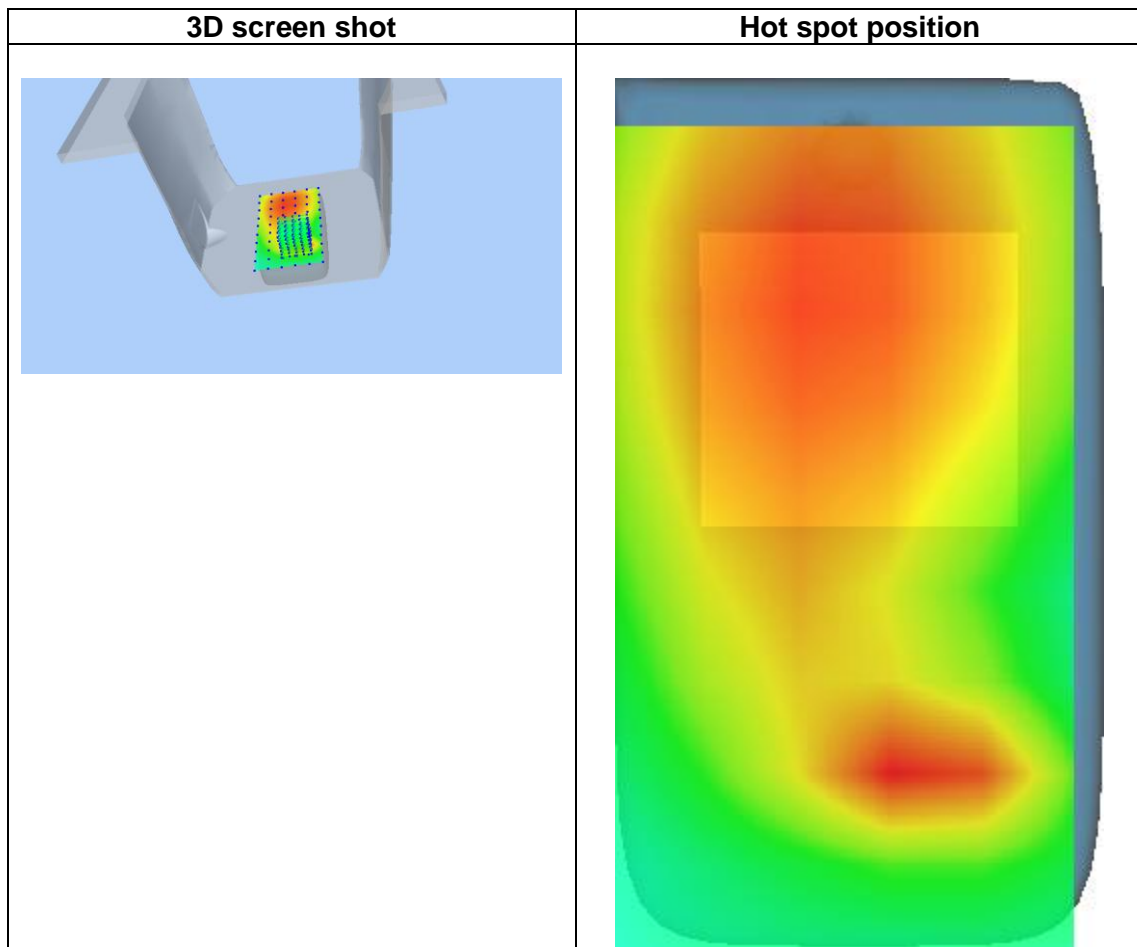
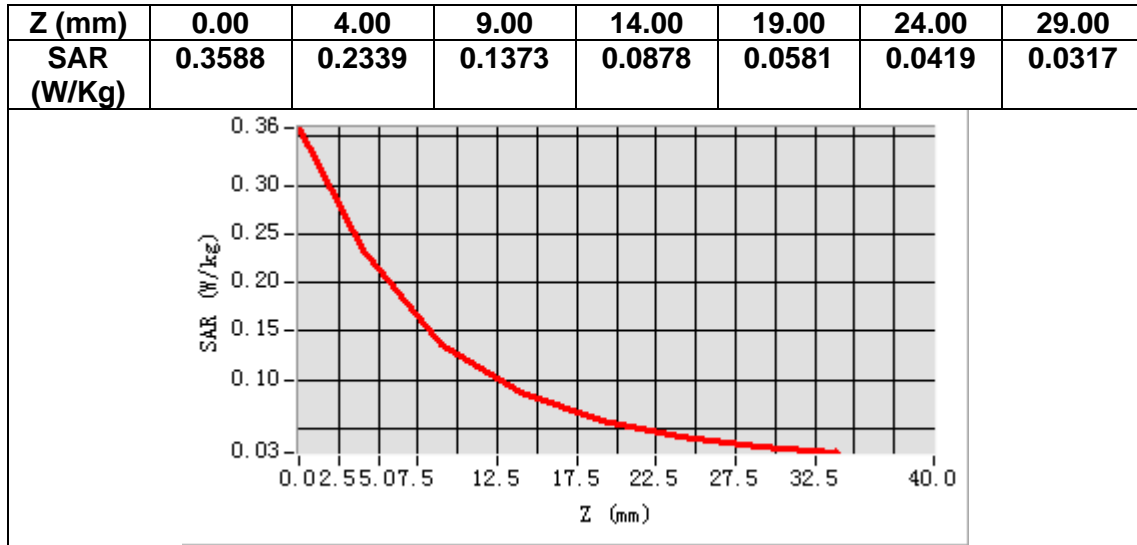
Frequency (MHz)	836.520000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.391240
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.489871
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905759
Variation (%)	-0.090000



Maximum location: X=7.00, Y=-41.00

SAR Peak: 0.36 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.122097
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.222692



MEASUREMENT 13

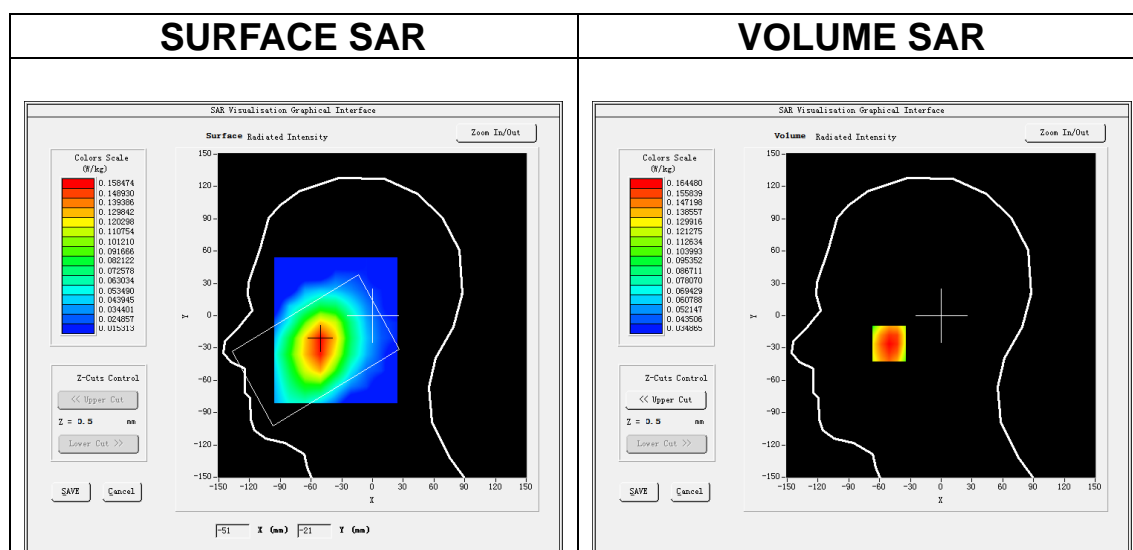
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC1</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

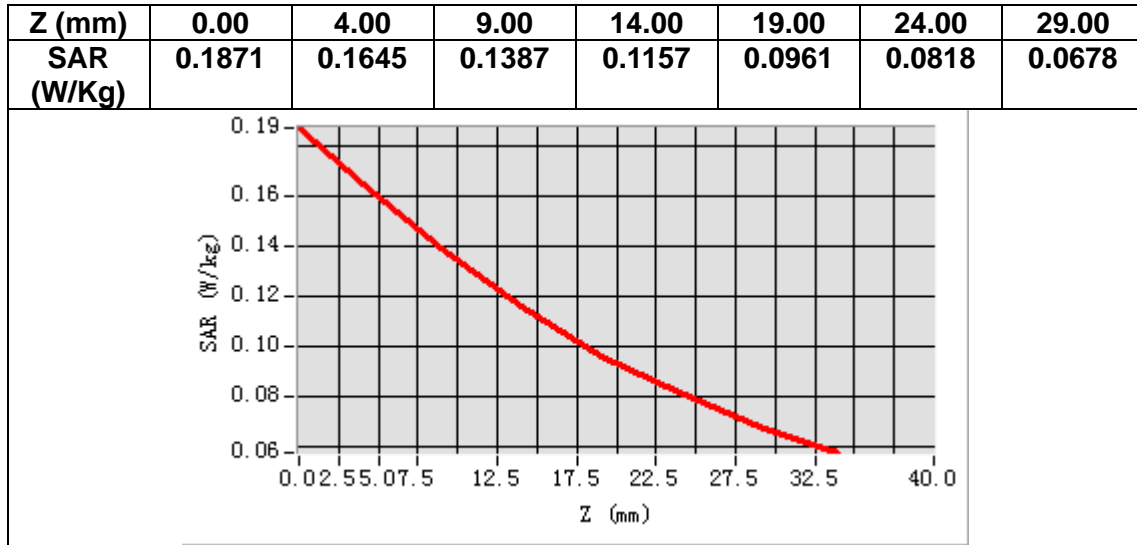
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	-1.130000



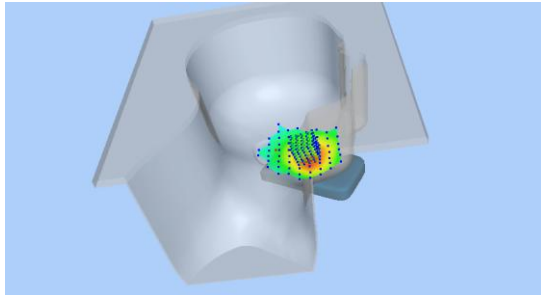
Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-26.00

SAR Peak: 0.19 W/kg

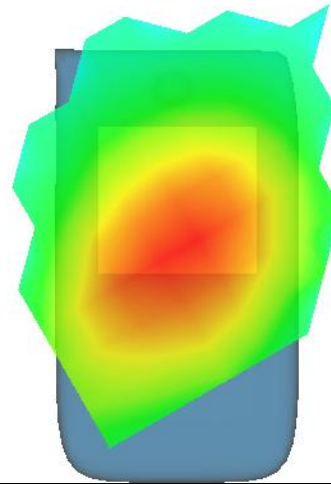
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.128124
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.165311



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 14

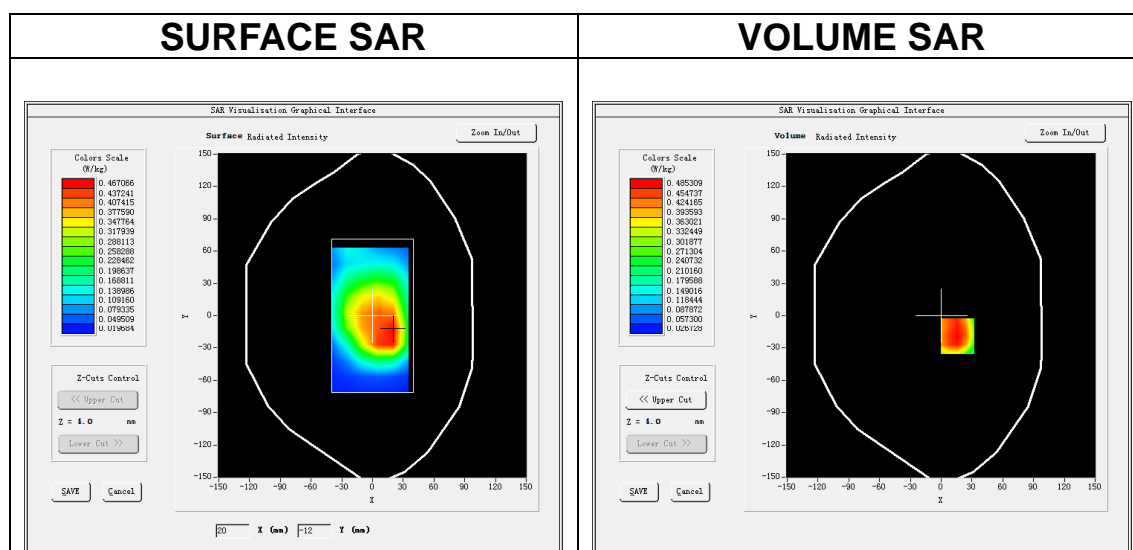
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>BC1</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>CDMA (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

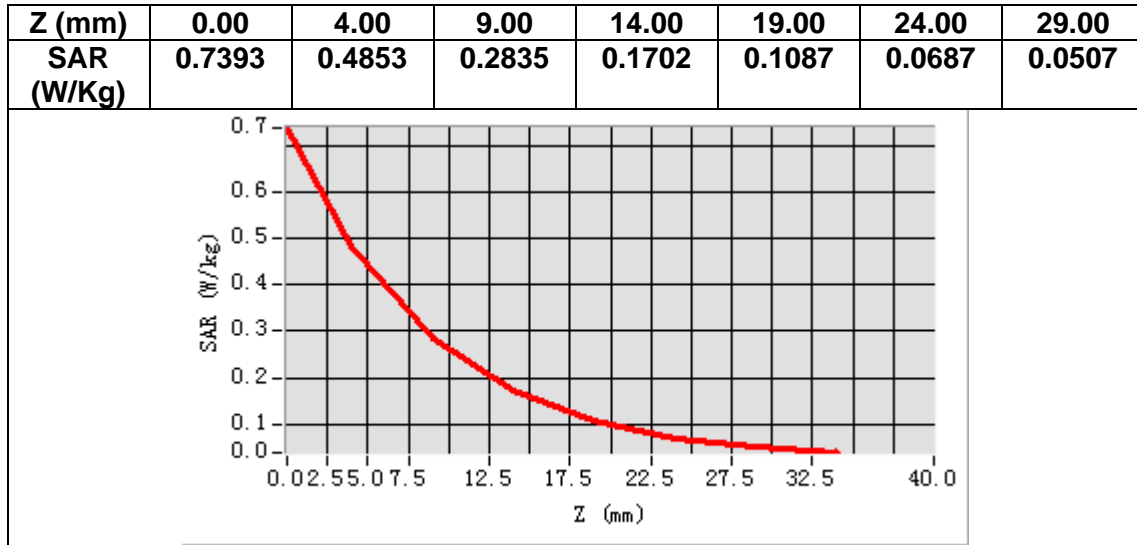
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	-0.530000



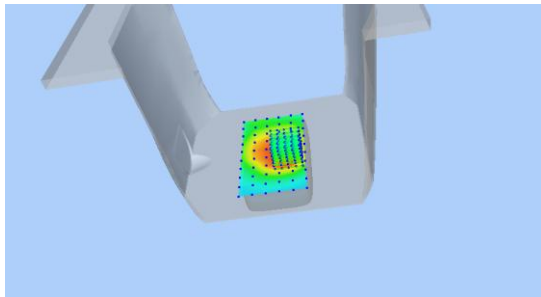
Maximum location: X=16.00, Y=-19.00

SAR Peak: 0.78 W/kg

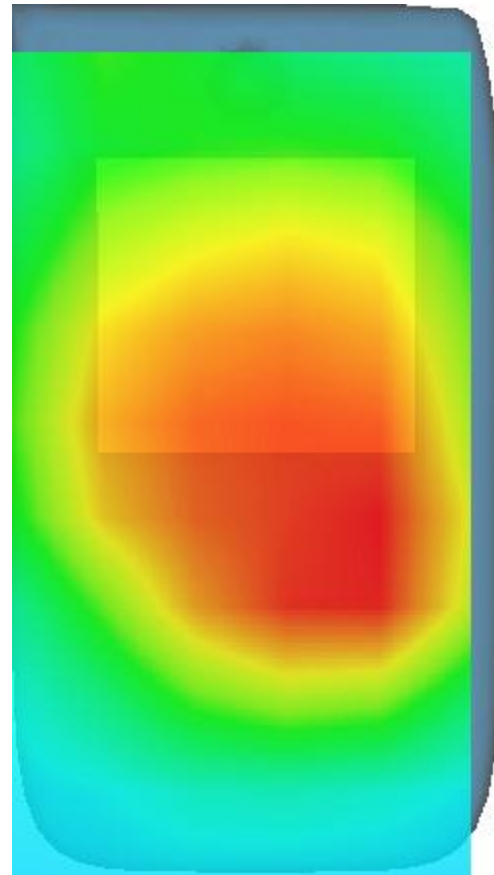
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.292198
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.489396



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 15

Date of measurement: 9/4/2021

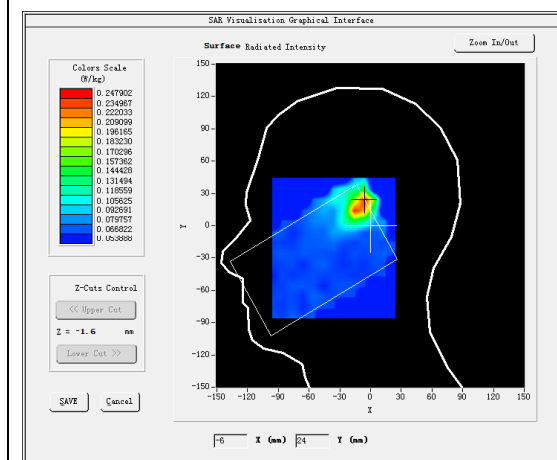
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

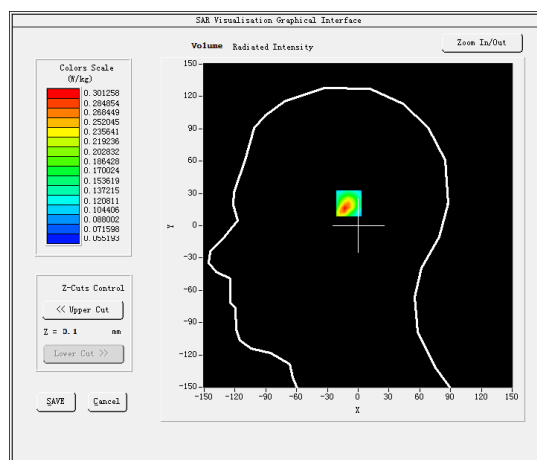
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5200.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.315407
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	16.427374
Conductivity (S/m)	4.745686
Variation (%)	3.400000

SURFACE SAR



VOLUME SAR

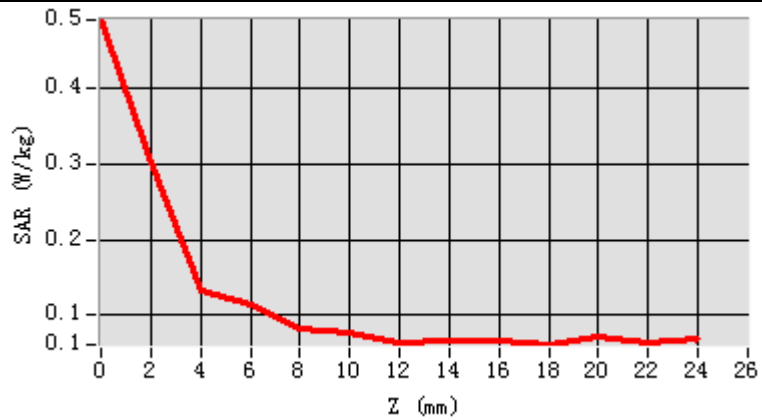


Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=23.00

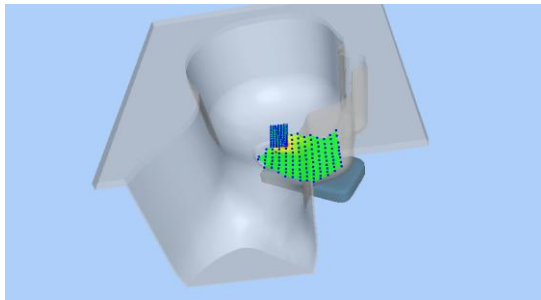
SAR Peak: 0.74 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.136298
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.285811

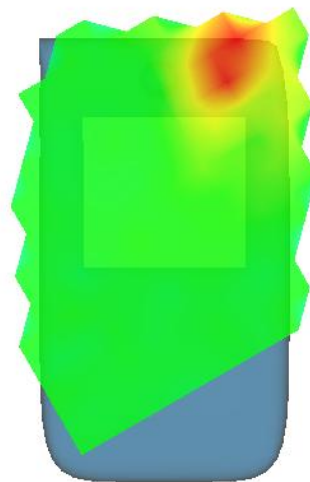
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0
SA R (W/ Kg)	0.49 05	0.30 13	0.13 36	0.11 33	0.08 15	0.07 79	0.06 52	0.06 76	0.06 72	0.06 13	0.07 30	0.06 38



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 16

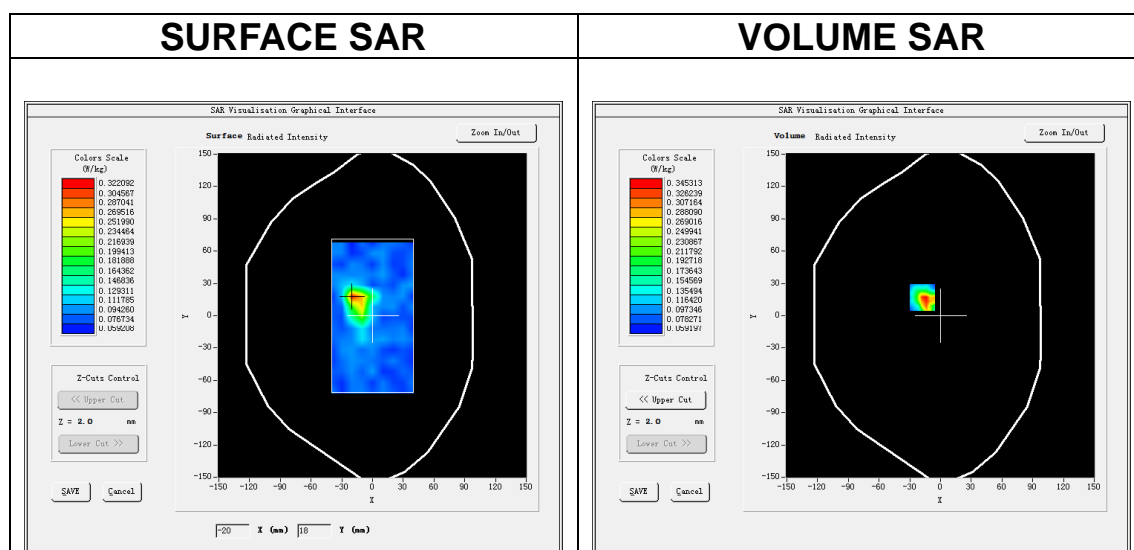
Date of measurement: 9/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5200.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	36.193176
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	16.659639
Conductivity (S/m)	4.812785
Variation (%)	0.620000

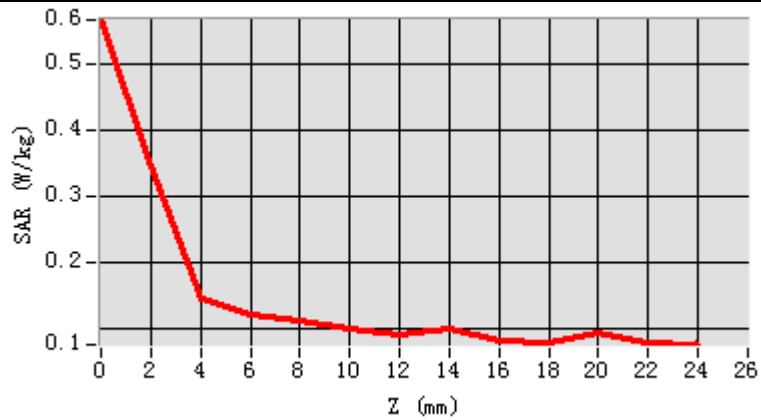


Maximum location: X=-18.00, Y=17.00

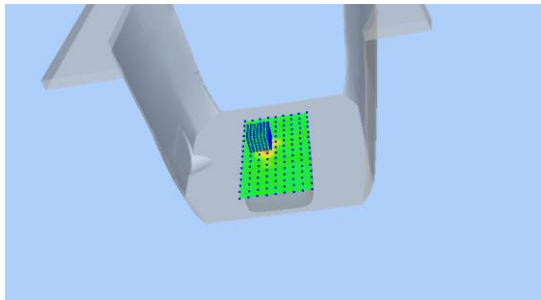
SAR Peak: 0.62 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.122241
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.218556

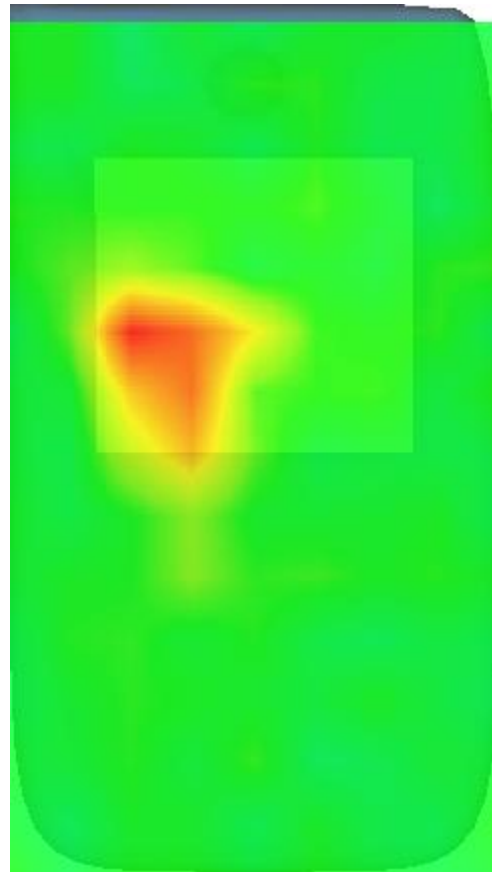
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0
SAR (W/ Kg)	0.56 84	0.34 53	0.14 40	0.12 18	0.11 26	0.09 91	0.09 04	0.09 91	0.08 11	0.07 73	0.09 30	0.07 65



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 17

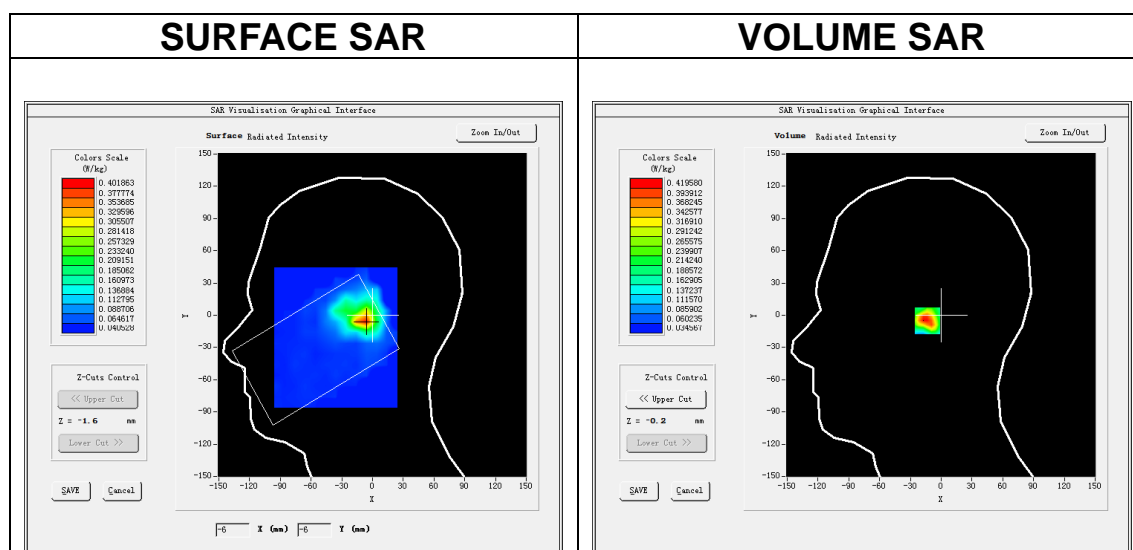
Date of measurement: 10/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5785.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.462856
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	15.962135
Conductivity (S/m)	5.130053
Variation (%)	0.350000

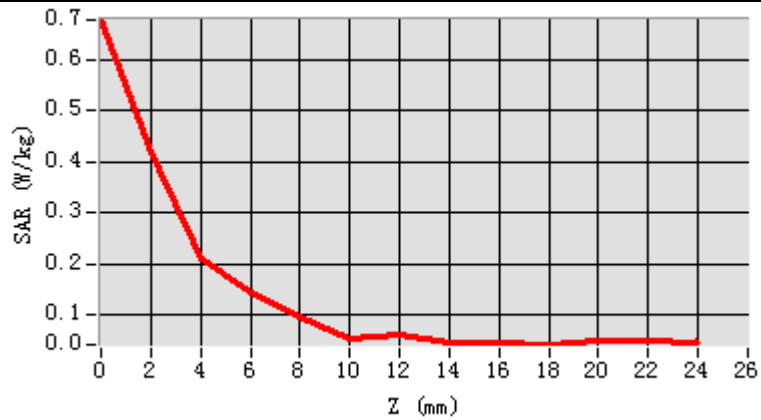


Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=-5.00

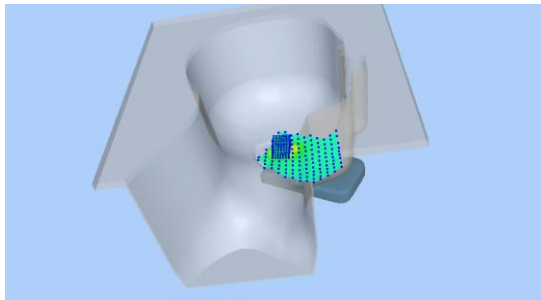
SAR Peak: 1.07 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.164150
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.404985

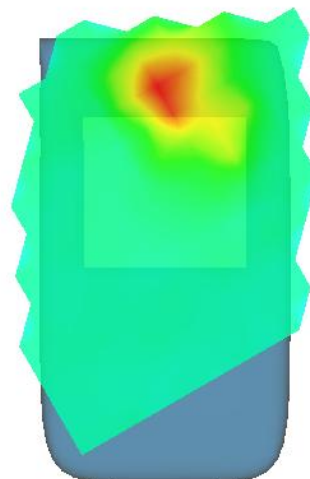
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0
SAR (W/ Kg)	0.67 66	0.41 96	0.21 04	0.14 36	0.09 92	0.05 30	0.06 38	0.04 61	0.04 83	0.04 30	0.04 94	0.04 97



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 18

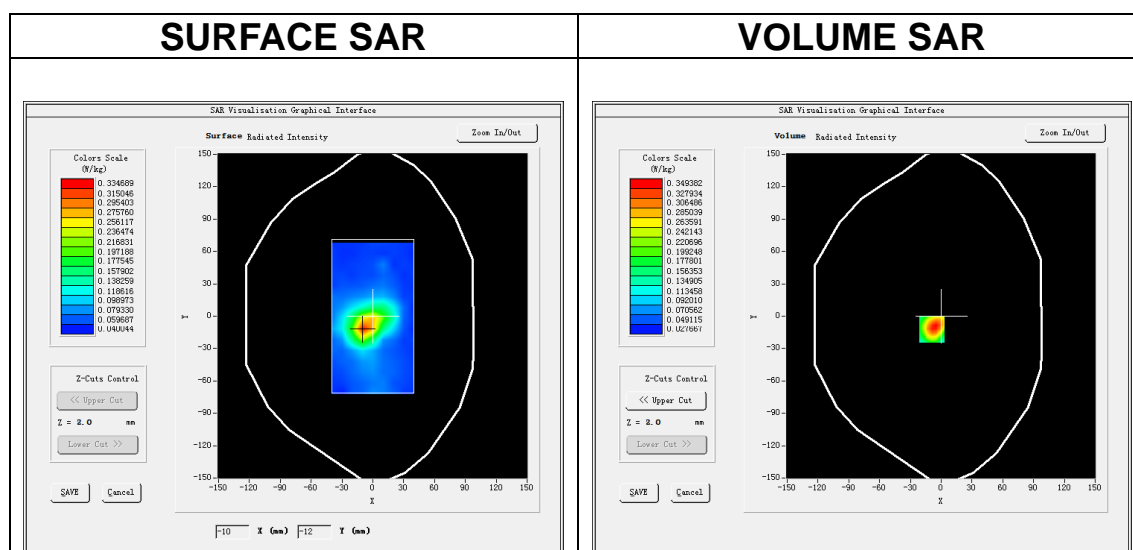
Date of measurement: 10/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=10mm dy=10mm, h= 2.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x12,dx=4mm dy=4mm dz=2mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11a U-NII</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11a (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	5785.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	35.462856
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	15.962135
Conductivity (S/m)	5.130053
Variation (%)	-2.280000

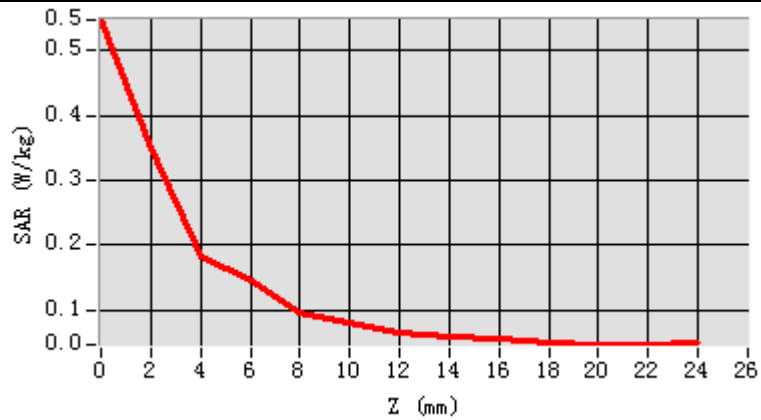


Maximum location: X=-9.00, Y=-12.00

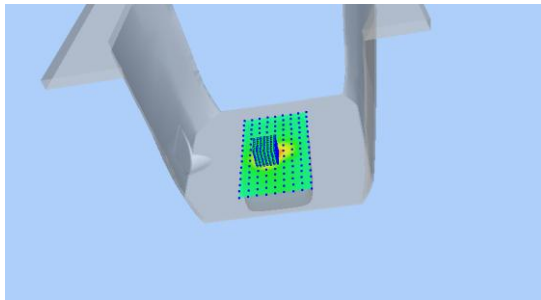
SAR Peak: 0.55 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.119726
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.231086

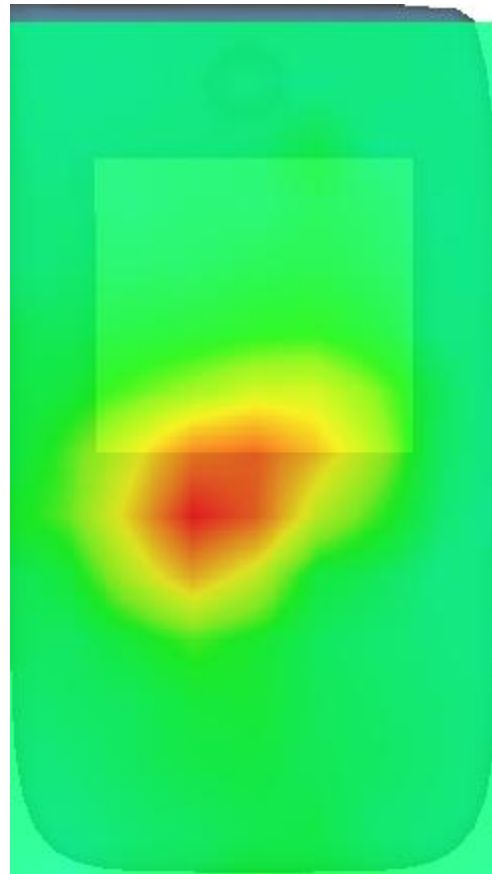
Z (m m)	0.00	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0
SAR (W/ Kg)	0.54 77	0.34 94	0.18 30	0.14 47	0.09 58	0.07 98	0.06 40	0.05 96	0.05 62	0.04 79	0.04 59	0.04 63



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 19

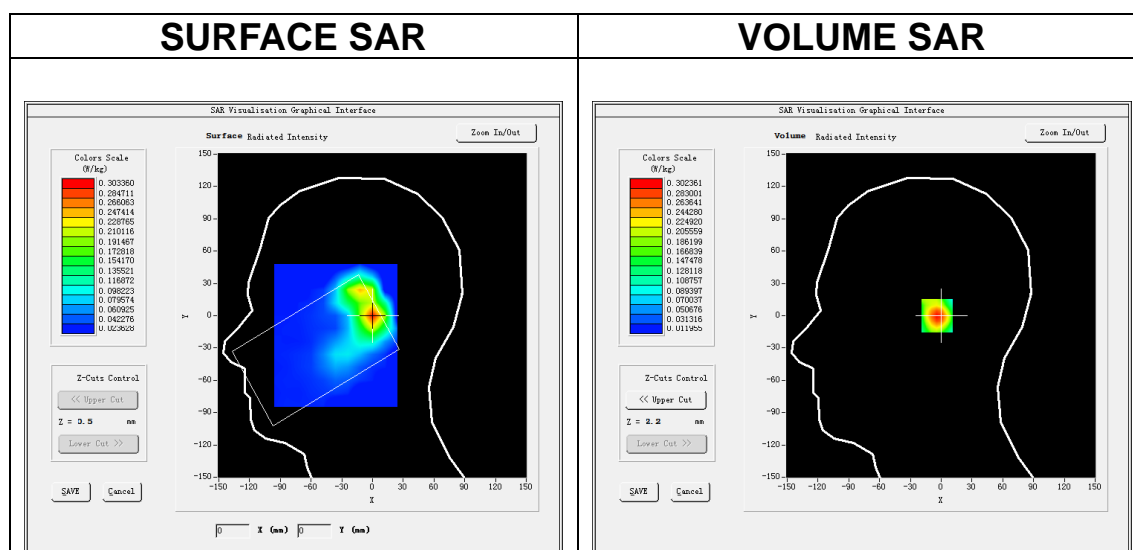
Date of measurement: 30/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Area Scan	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
ZoomScan	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
Phantom	<u>Left head</u>
Device Position	<u>Cheek</u>
Band	<u>IEEE 802.11b ISM</u>
Channels	<u>Middle</u>
Signal	<u>IEEE802.11b (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

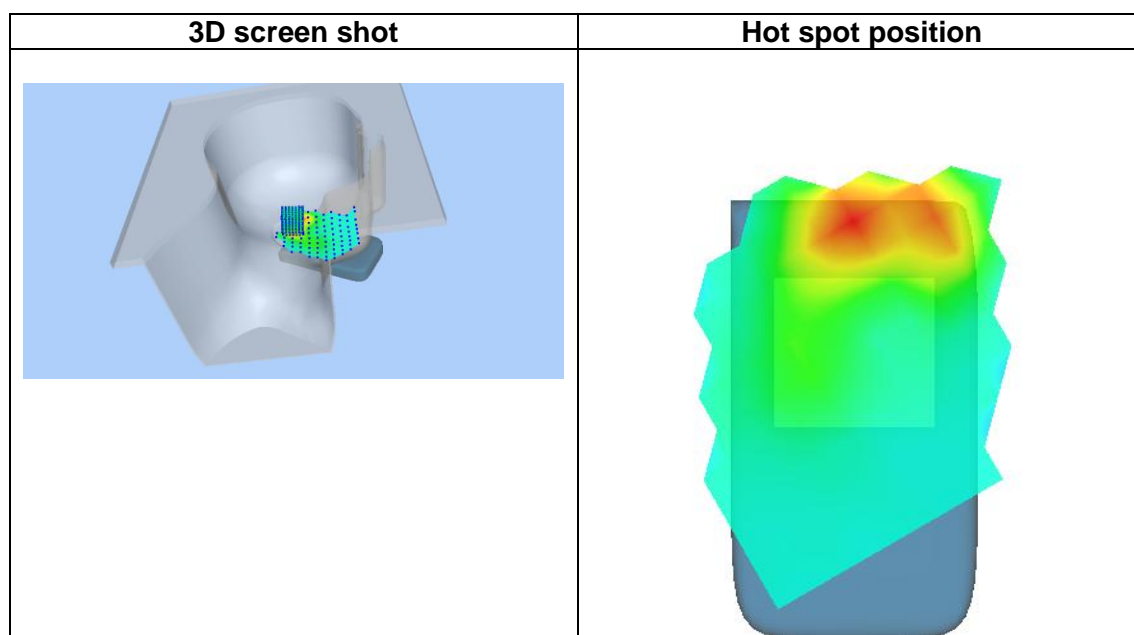
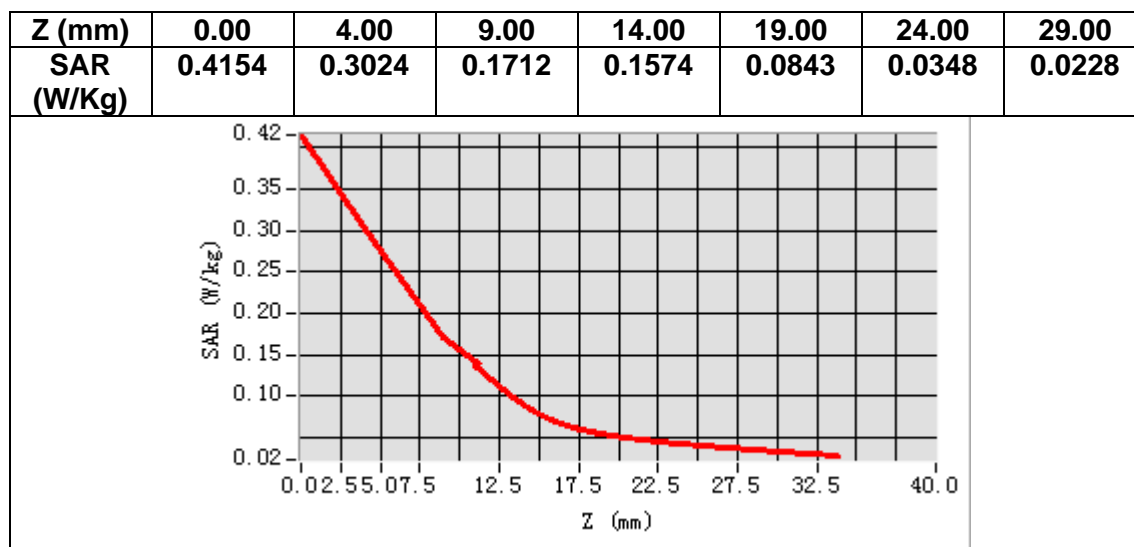
Frequency (MHz)	2437.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.661270
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.311465
Conductivity (S/m)	1.802224
Variation (%)	-1.650002



Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=0.00

SAR Peak: 0.42 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.142107
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.266689



MEASUREMENT 20

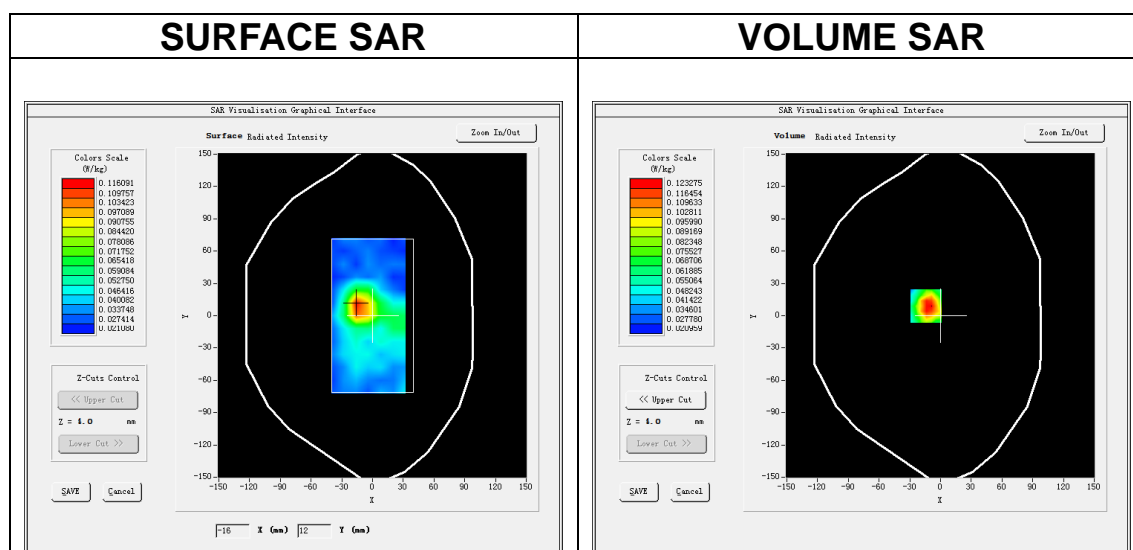
Date of measurement: 30/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>IEEE 802.11b ISM</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>IEEE802.11b (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

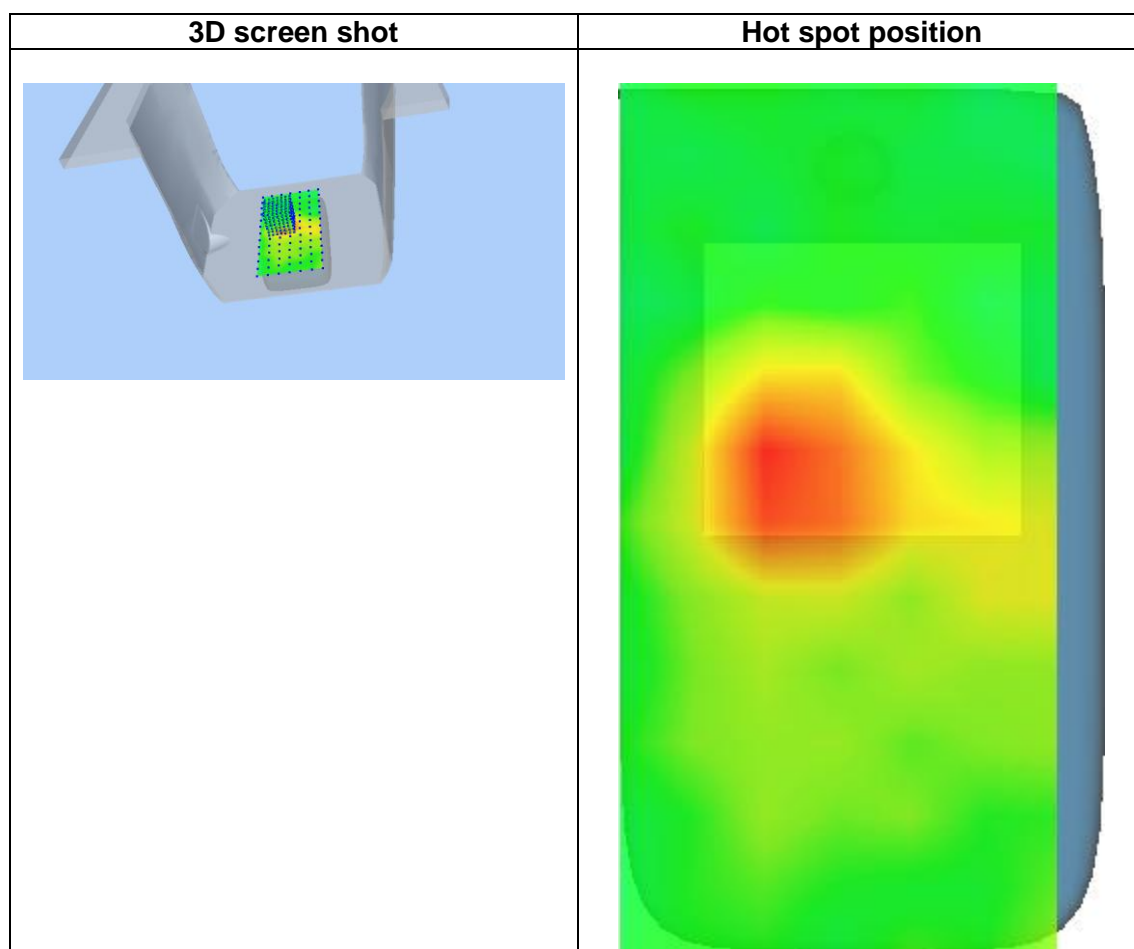
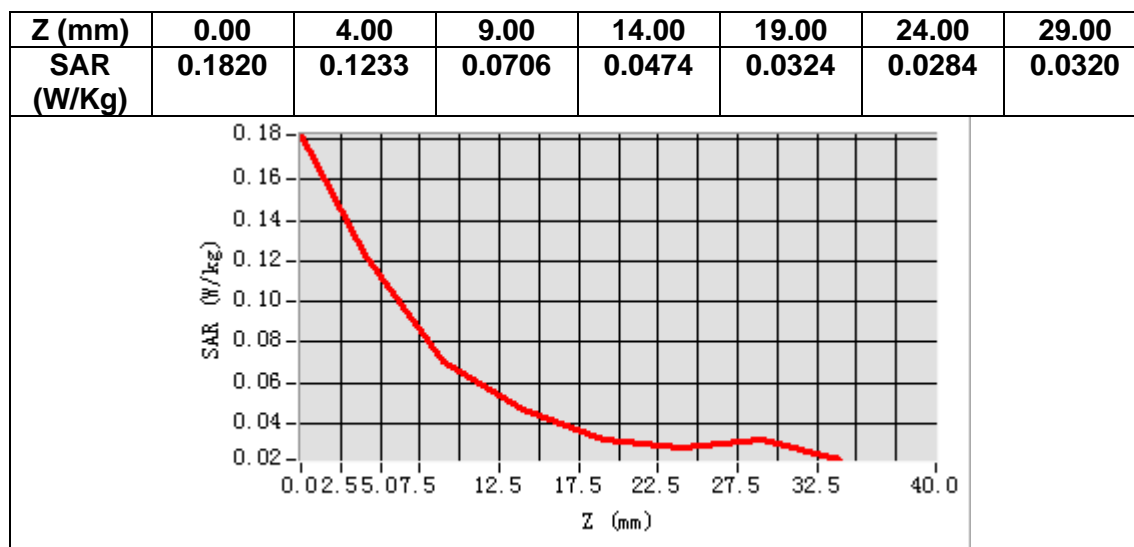
Frequency (MHz)	2437.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.661270
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.311465
Conductivity (S/m)	1.802224
Variation (%)	3.400000



Maximum location: X=-14.00, Y=9.00

SAR Peak: 0.20 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.067843
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.114807



MEASUREMENT 21

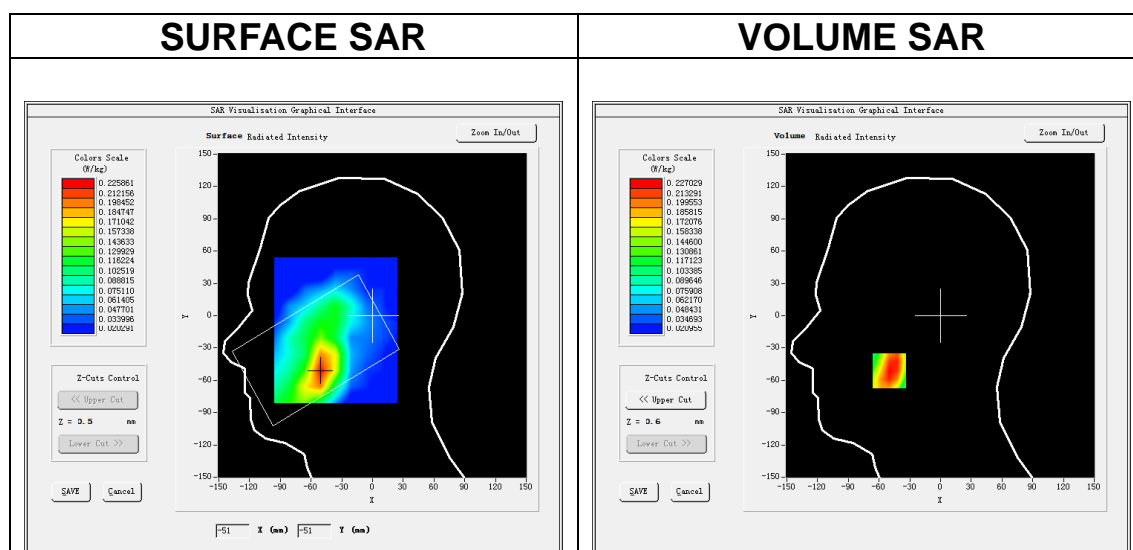
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 2</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

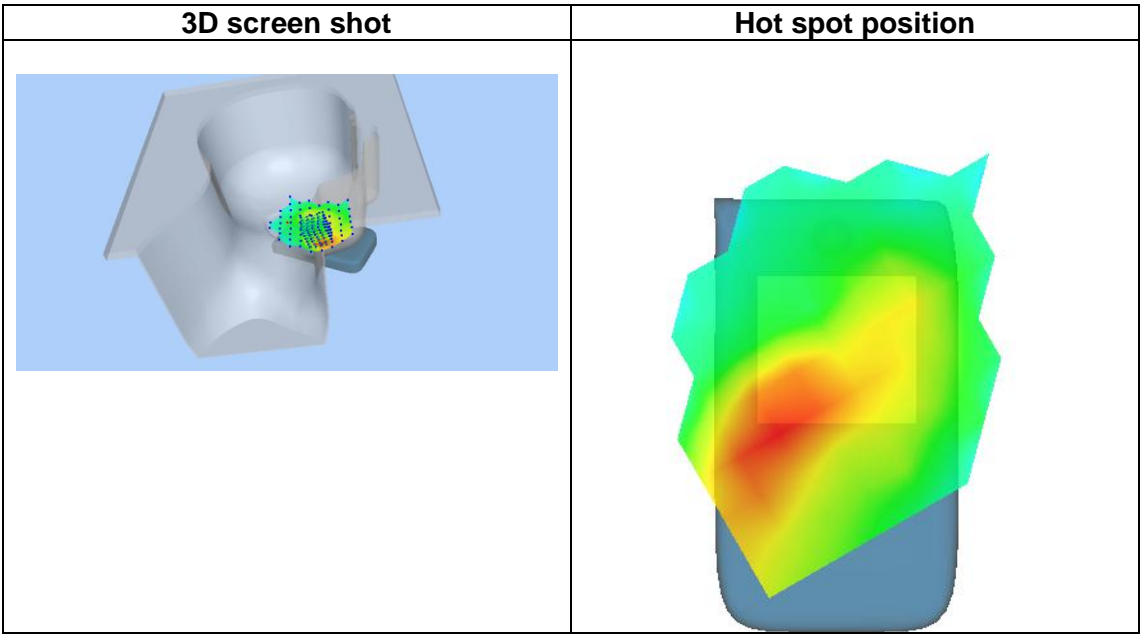
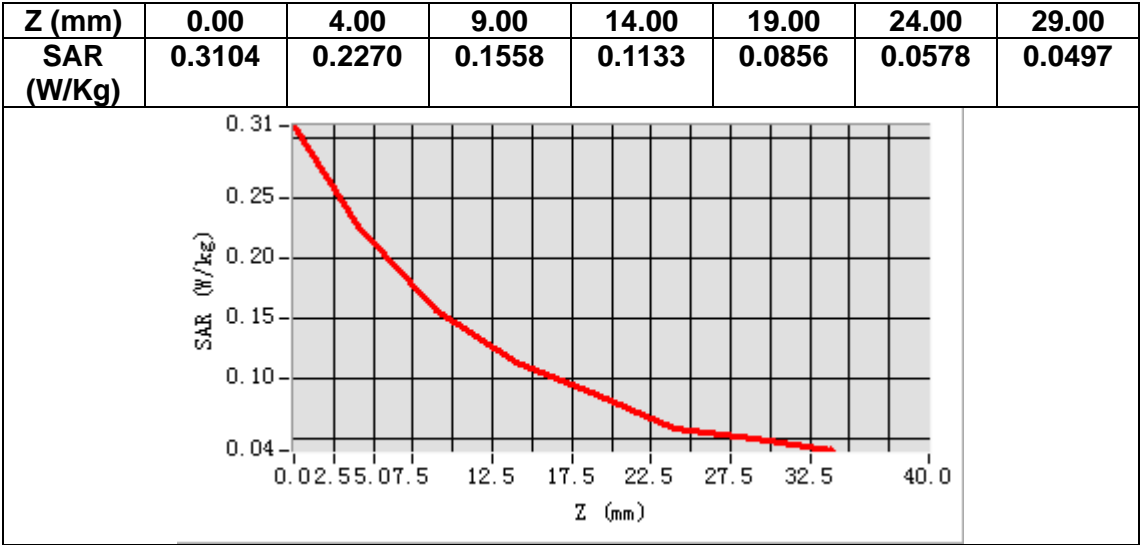
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	-3.550000



Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-51.00

SAR Peak: 0.33 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.142591
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.225767



MEASUREMENT 22

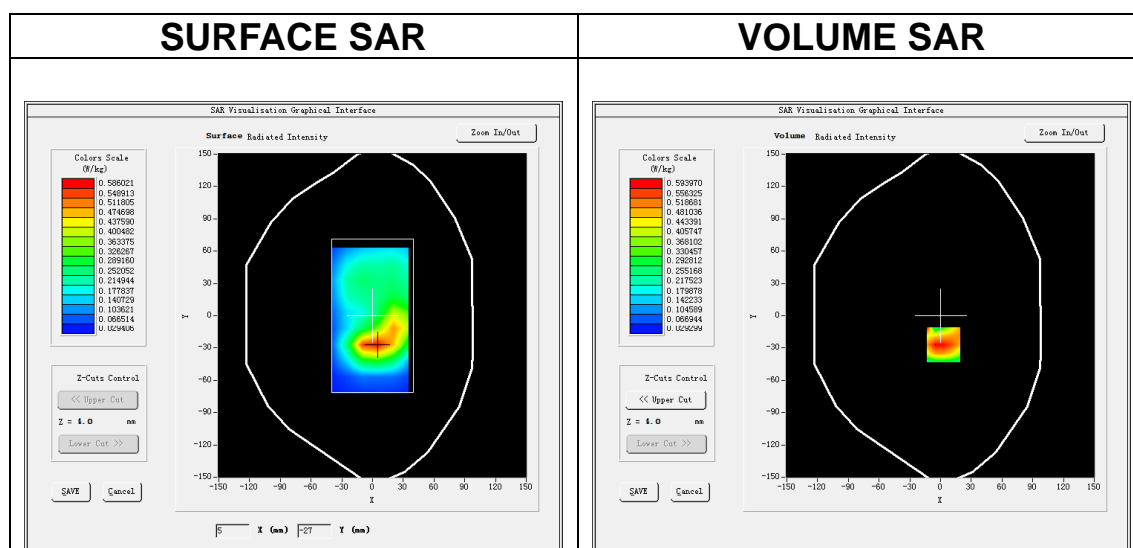
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 2</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

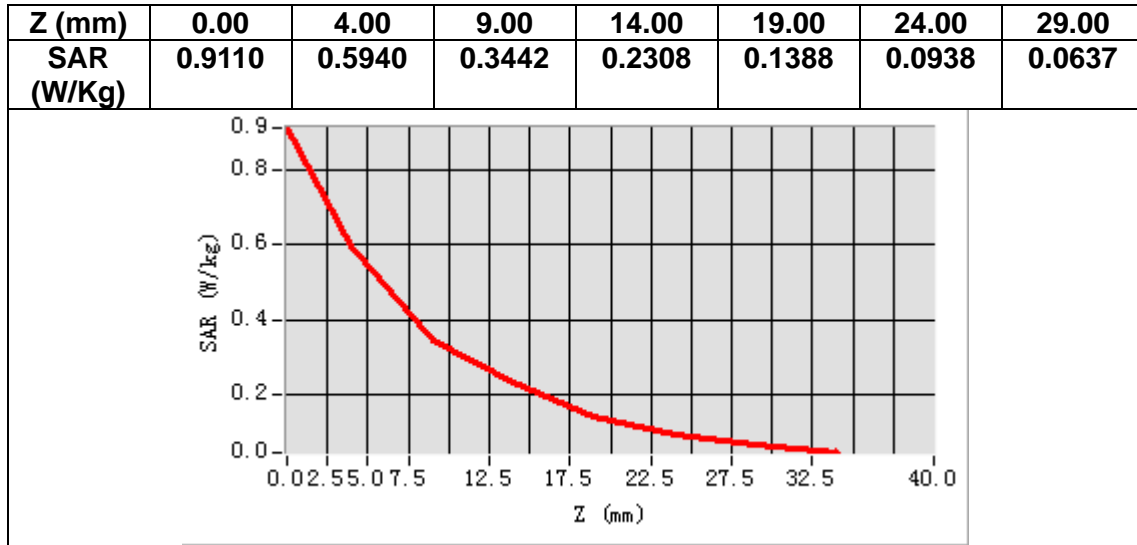
Frequency (MHz)	1880.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709164
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.571500
Conductivity (S/m)	1.417468
Variation (%)	-1.910000



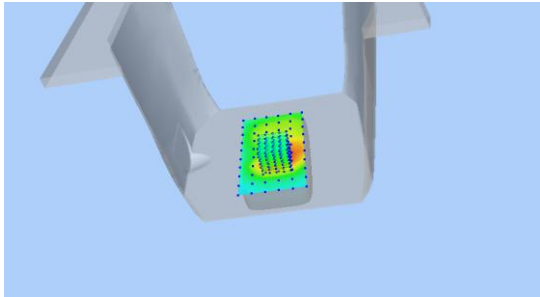
Maximum location: X=3.00, Y=-27.00

SAR Peak: 1.27 W/kg

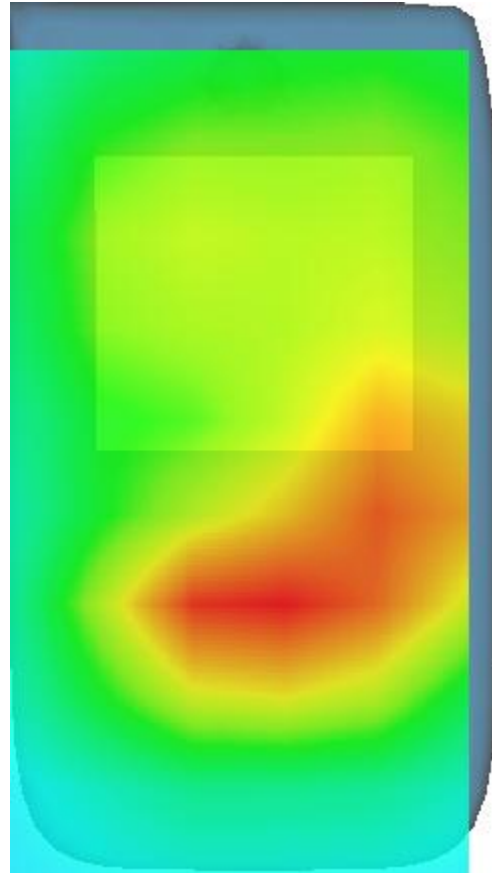
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.325484
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.488020



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 23

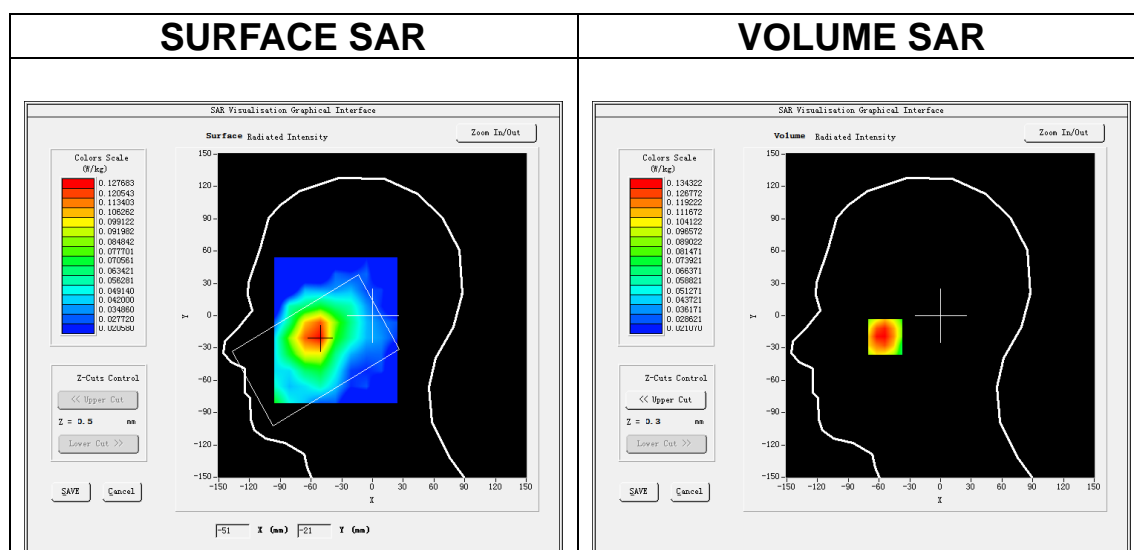
Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 4</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

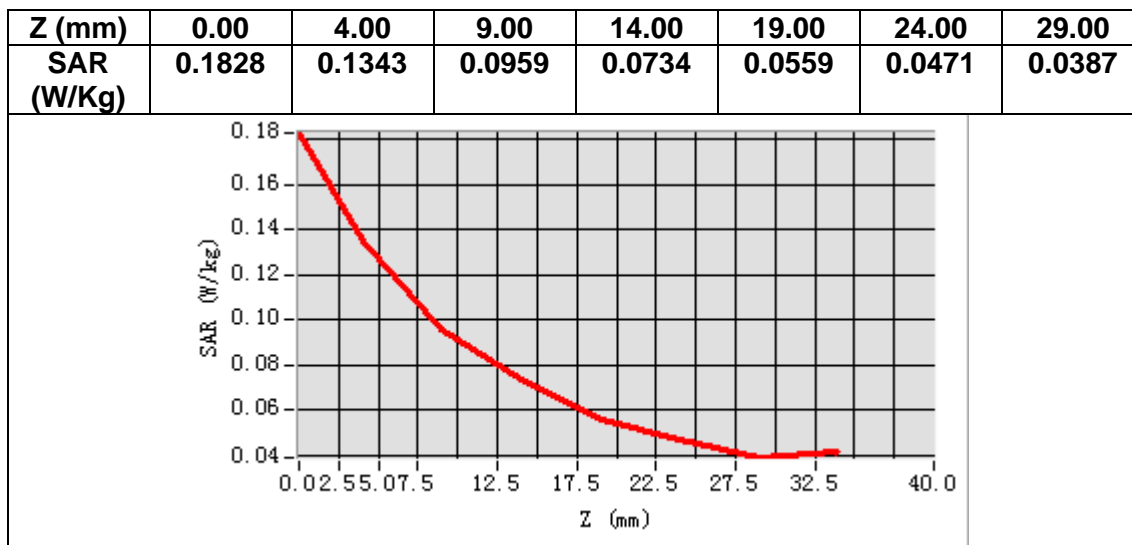
Frequency (MHz)	1732.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.499527
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.013797
Conductivity (S/m)	1.348828
Variation (%)	3.500000



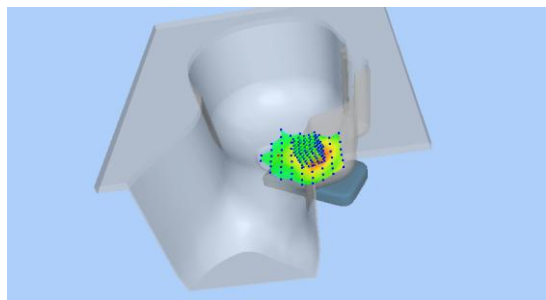
Maximum location: X=-54.00, Y=-19.00

SAR Peak: 0.18 W/kg

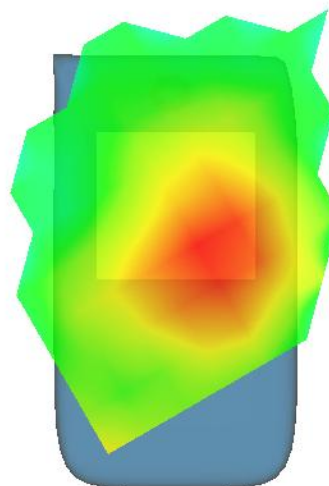
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.092338
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.131764



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 24

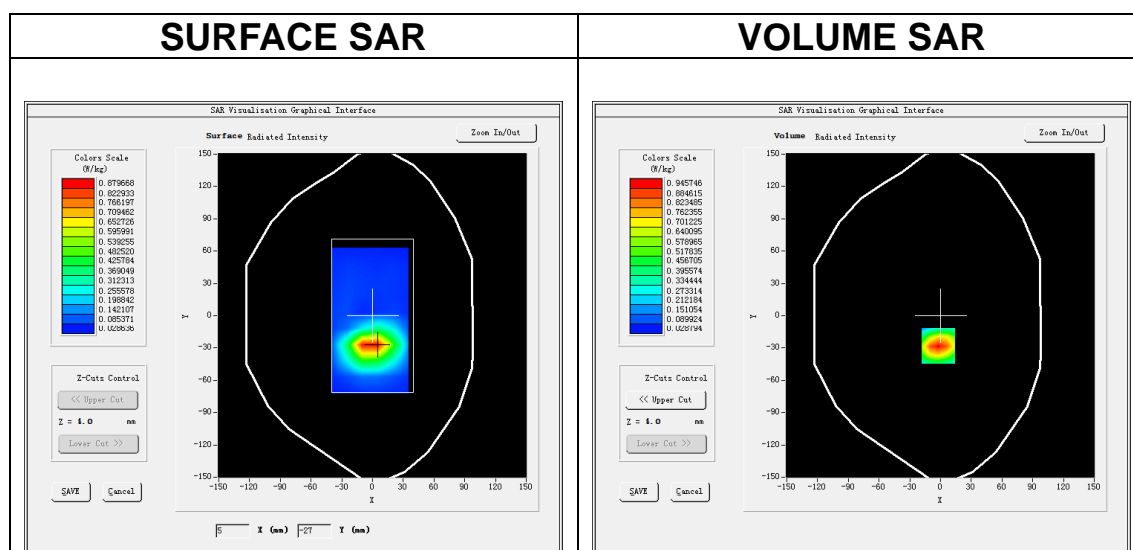
Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 4</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

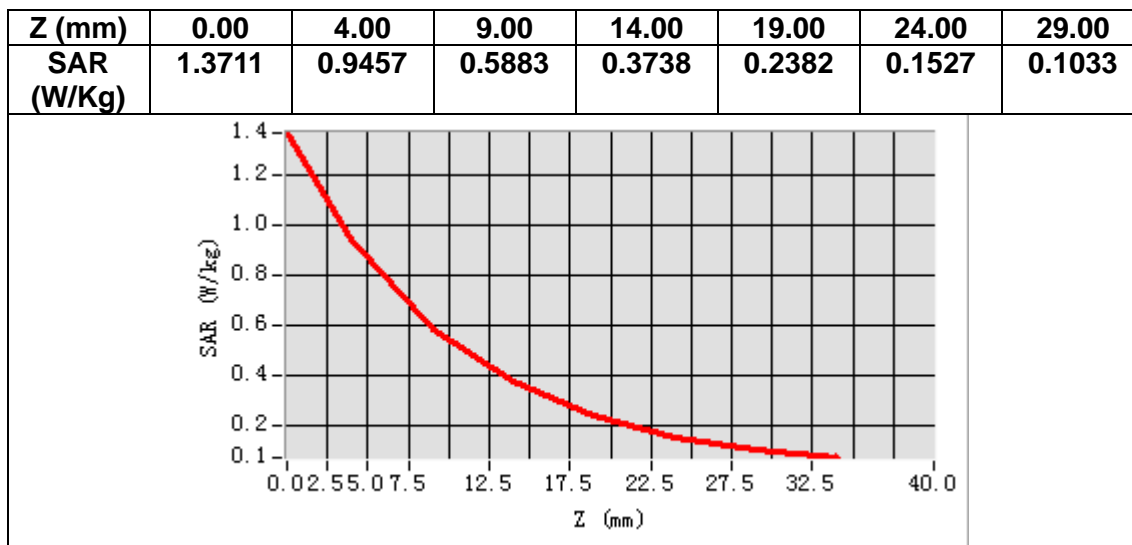
Frequency (MHz)	1732.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.499527
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.013797
Conductivity (S/m)	1.348828
Variation (%)	1.560000



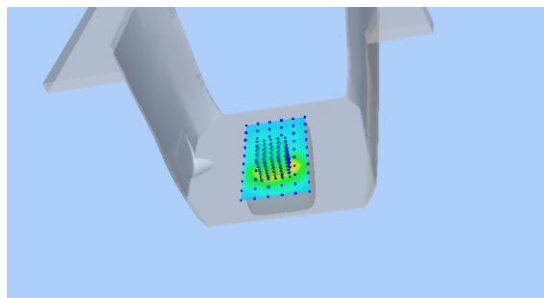
Maximum location: X=-2.00, Y=-28.00

SAR Peak: 1.37 W/kg

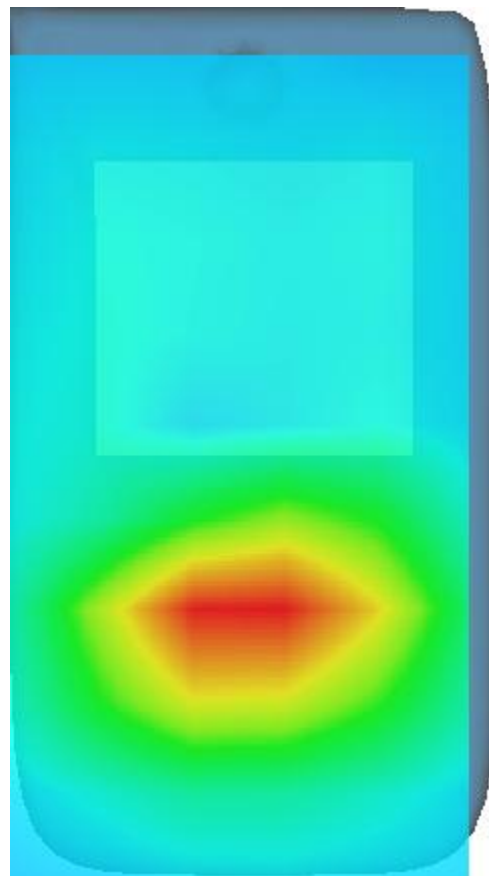
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.500744
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.887681



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 25

Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

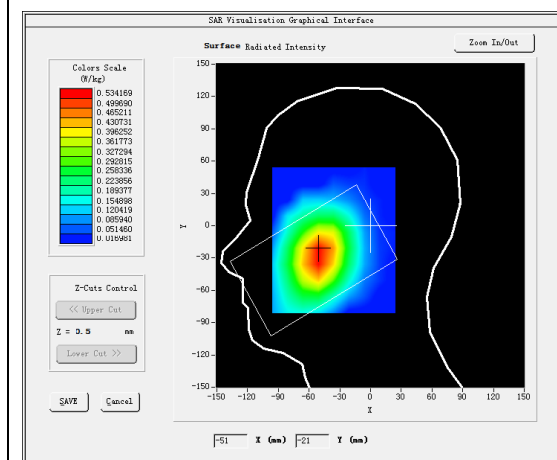
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 5</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

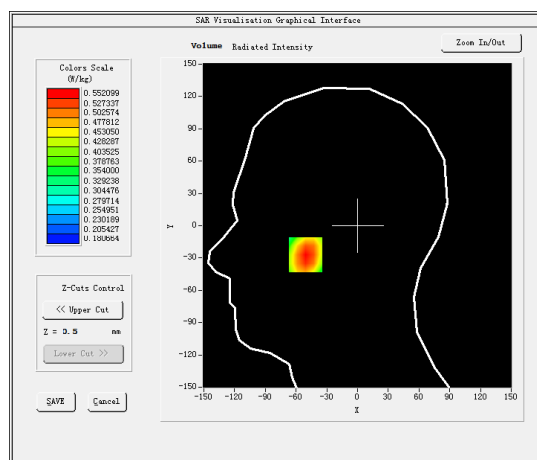
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.392246
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.488876
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905691
Variation (%)	3.590000

SURFACE SAR



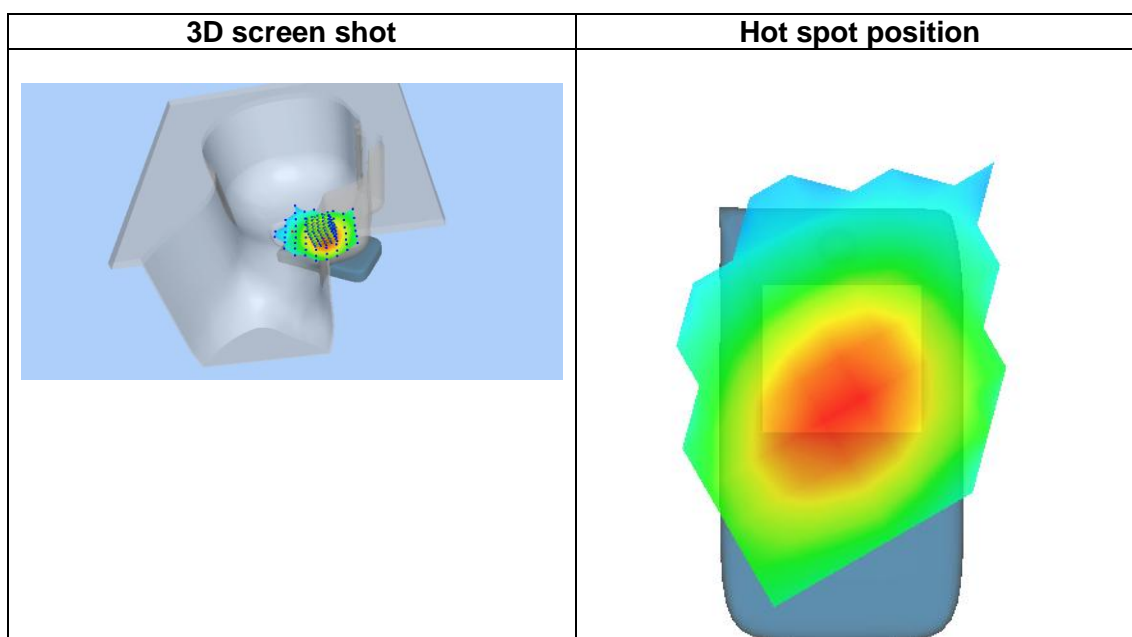
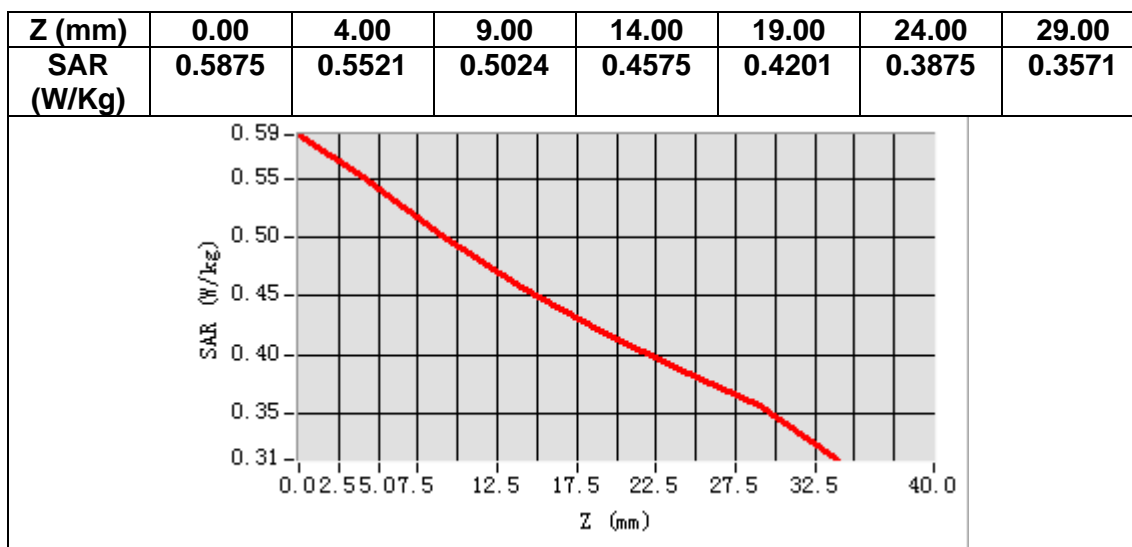
VOLUME SAR



Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-27.00

SAR Peak: 0.61 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.459463
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.537942



MEASUREMENT 26

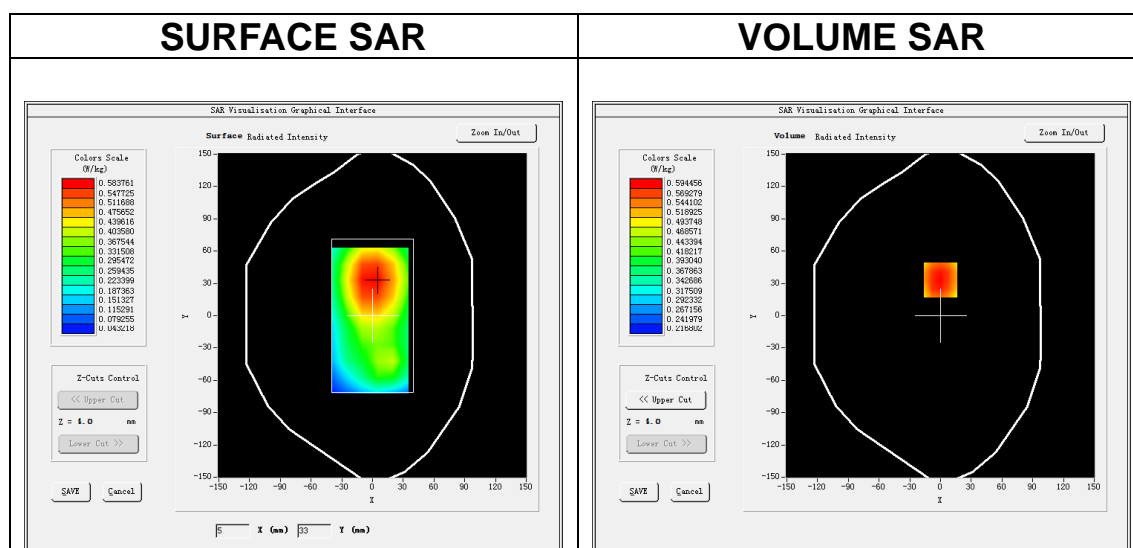
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 5</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

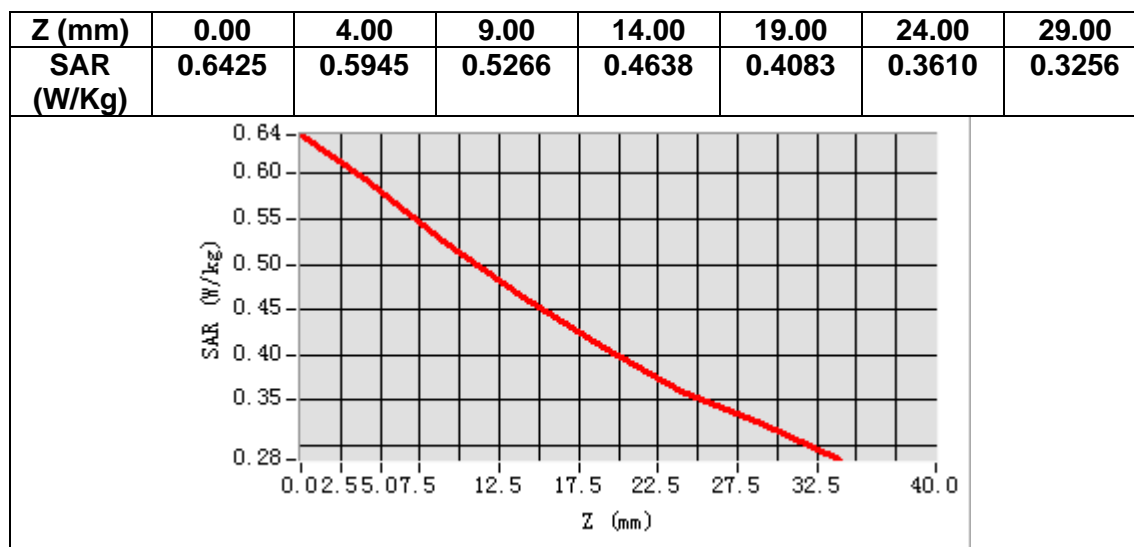
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.392246
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.488876
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905691
Variation (%)	-2.530000



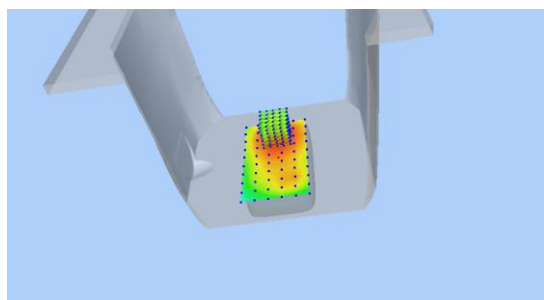
Maximum location: X=0.00, Y=33.00

SAR Peak: 0.65 W/kg

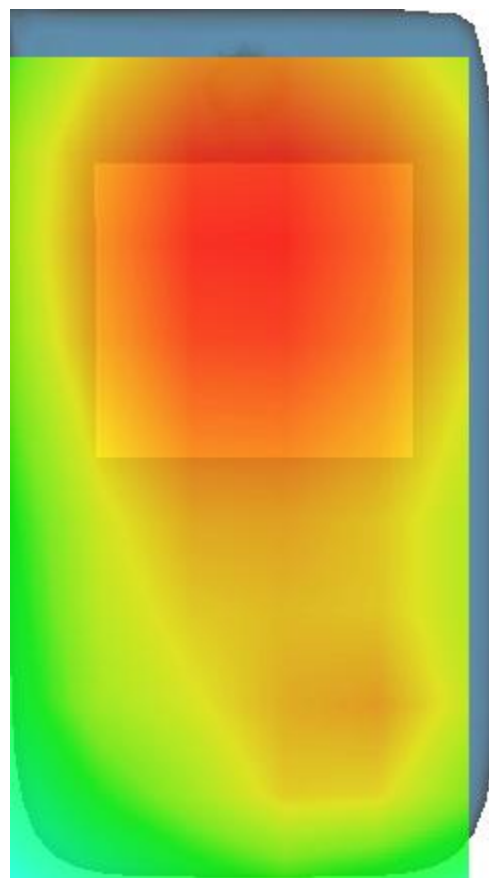
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.492659
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.578153



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 27

Date of measurement: 8/4/2021

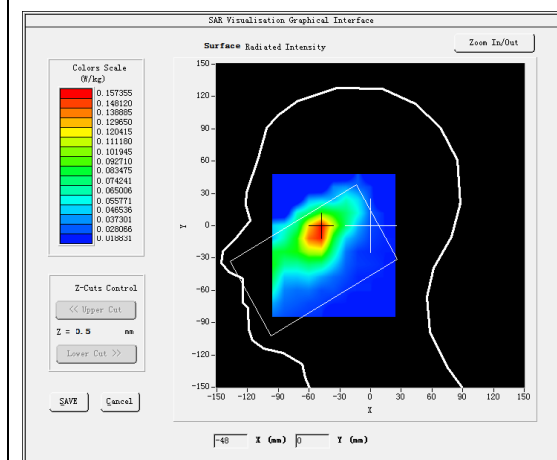
A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 7</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

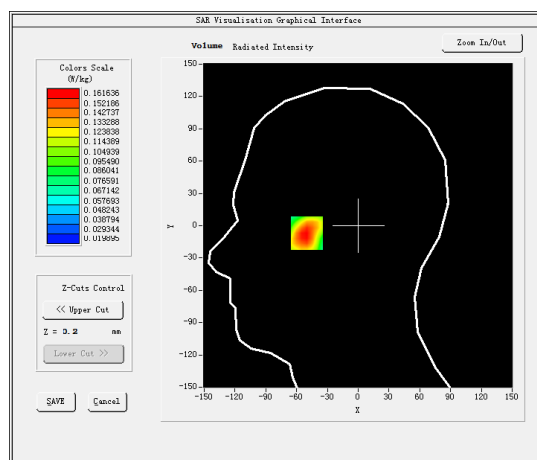
B. SAR Measurement Results

Frequency (MHz)	2535.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.961628
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.688030
Conductivity (S/m)	1.927731
Variation (%)	-1.630000

SURFACE SAR



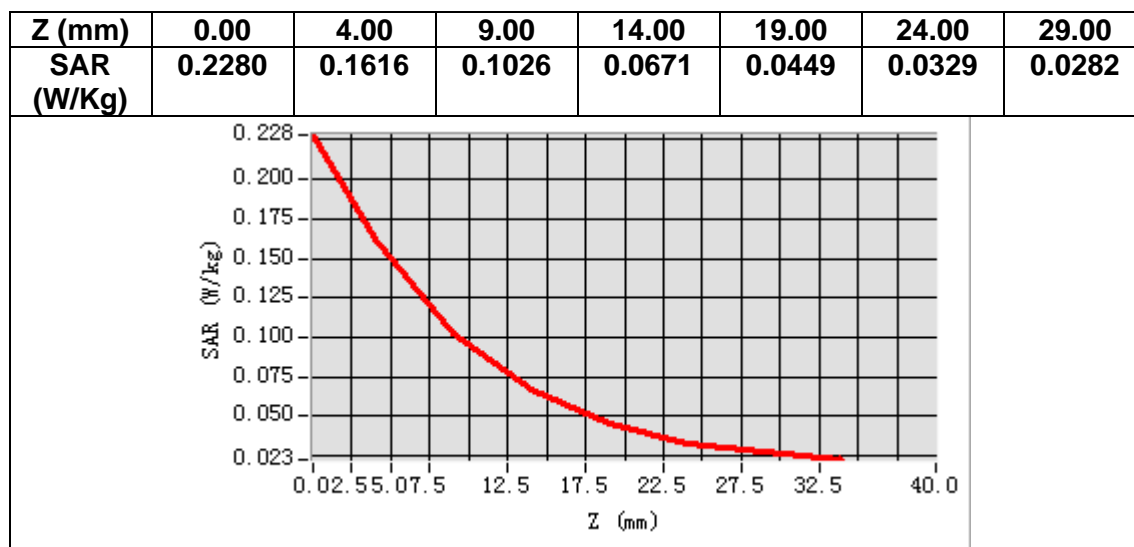
VOLUME SAR



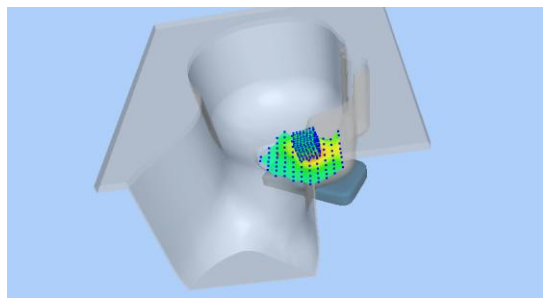
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-5.00

SAR Peak: 0.23 W/kg

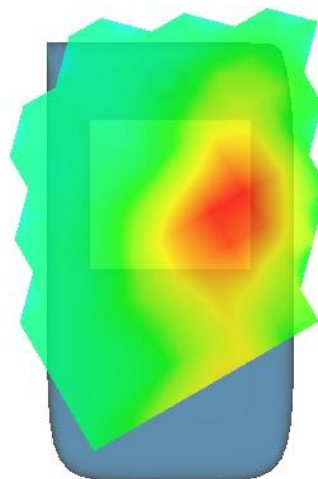
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.105426
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.171549



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 28

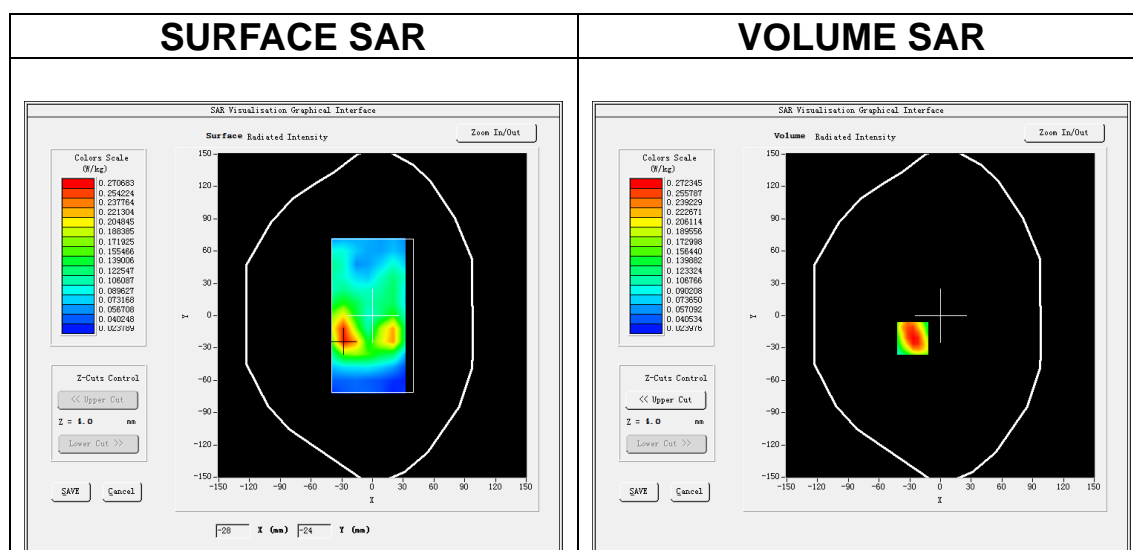
Date of measurement: 8/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 7</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

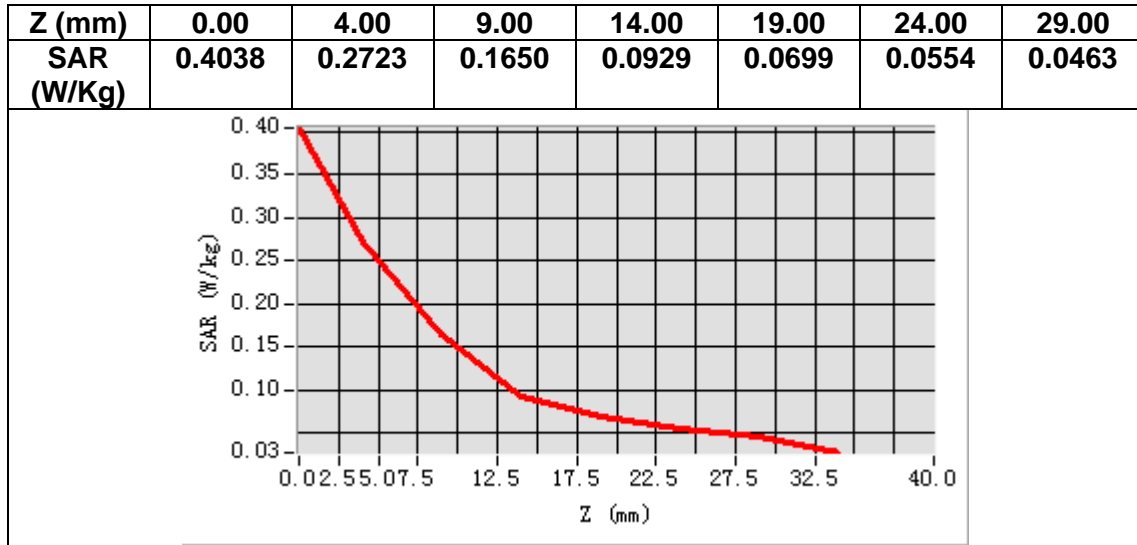
Frequency (MHz)	2535.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.961628
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.688030
Conductivity (S/m)	1.927731
Variation (%)	4.350000



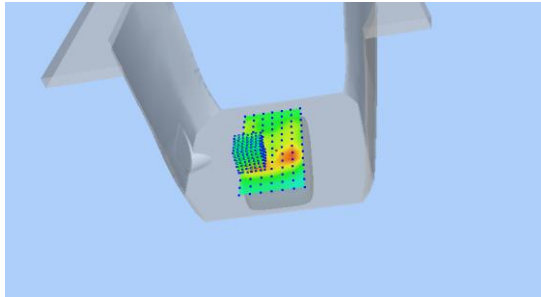
Maximum location: X=-27.00, Y=-21.00

SAR Peak: 0.44 W/kg

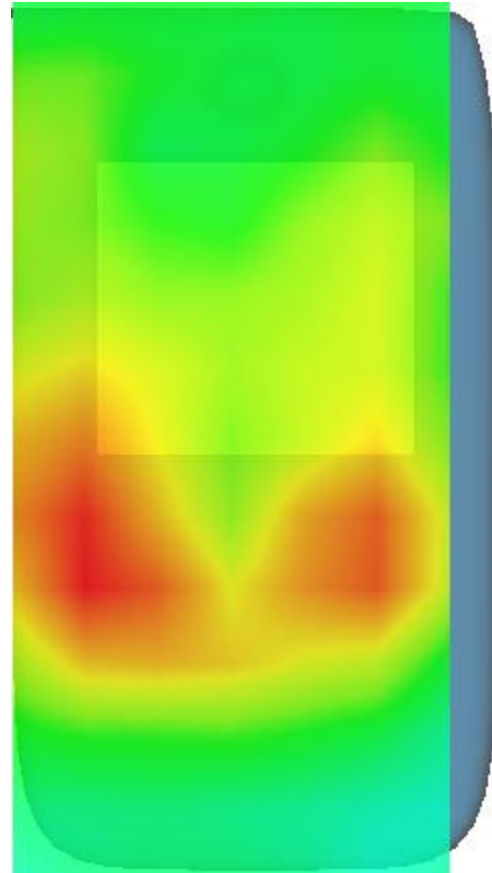
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.148905
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.256361



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 29

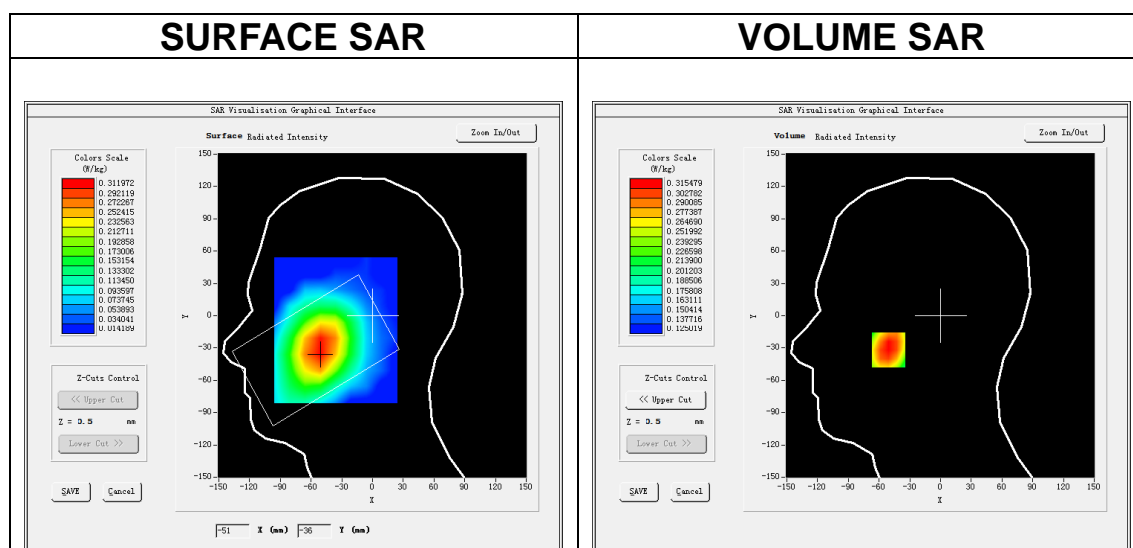
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 12</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

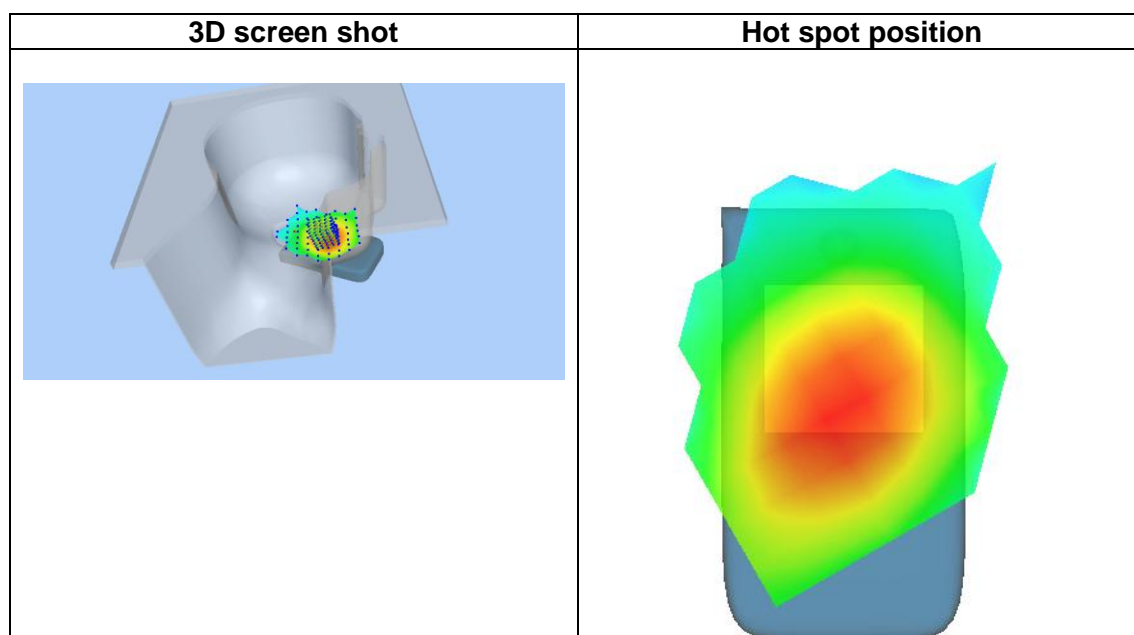
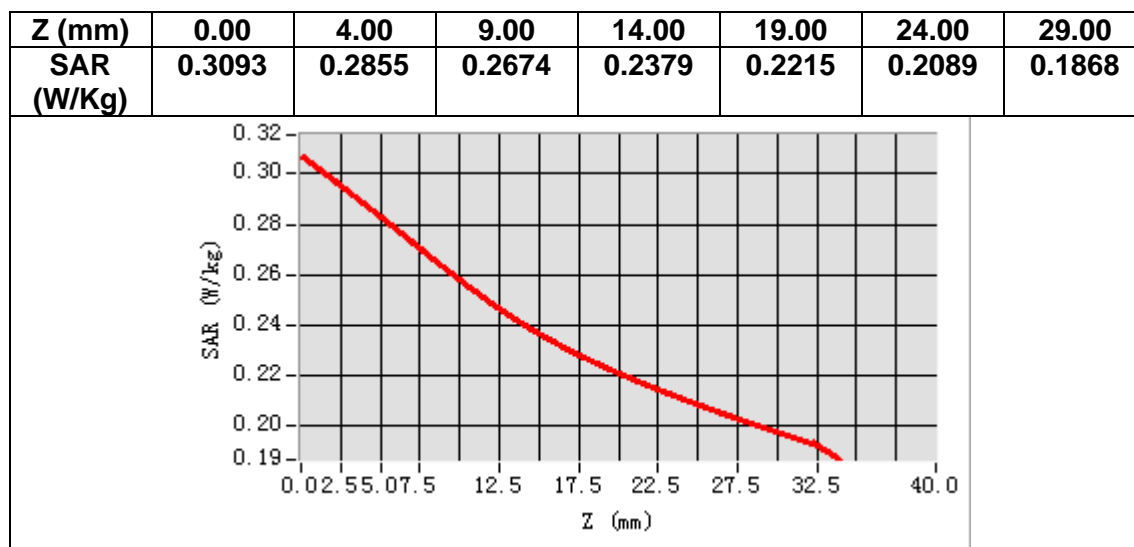
Frequency (MHz)	707.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	43.249649
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.932224
Conductivity (S/m)	0.862058
Variation (%)	-0.920000



Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-32.00

SAR Peak: 0.32 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.249642
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.292296



MEASUREMENT 30

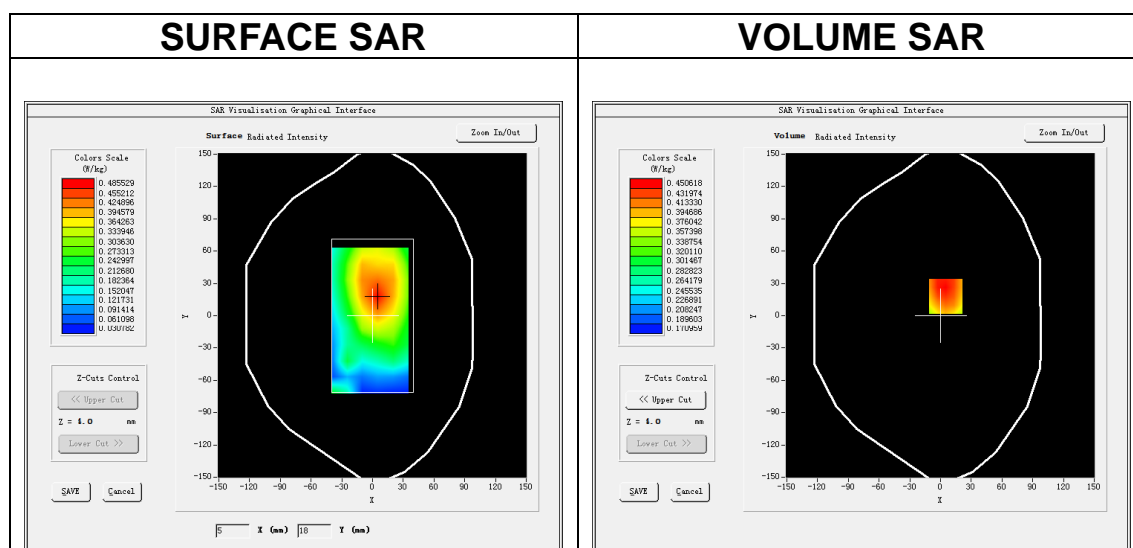
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 12</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

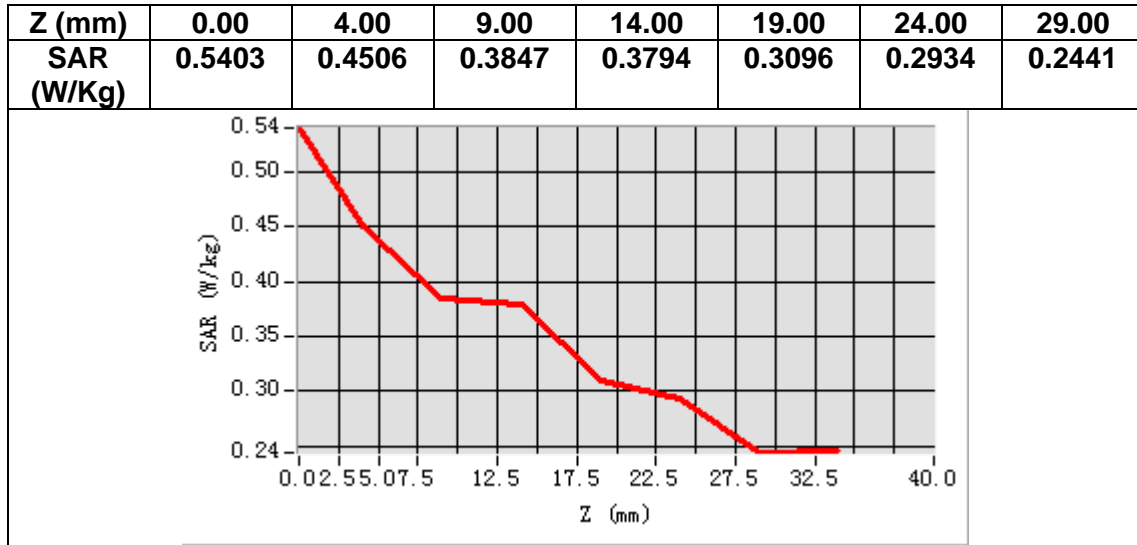
Frequency (MHz)	707.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	43.249649
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.932224
Conductivity (S/m)	0.862058
Variation (%)	-0.780000



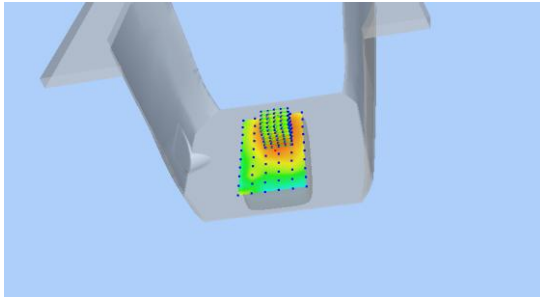
Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=18.00

SAR Peak: 0.47 W/kg

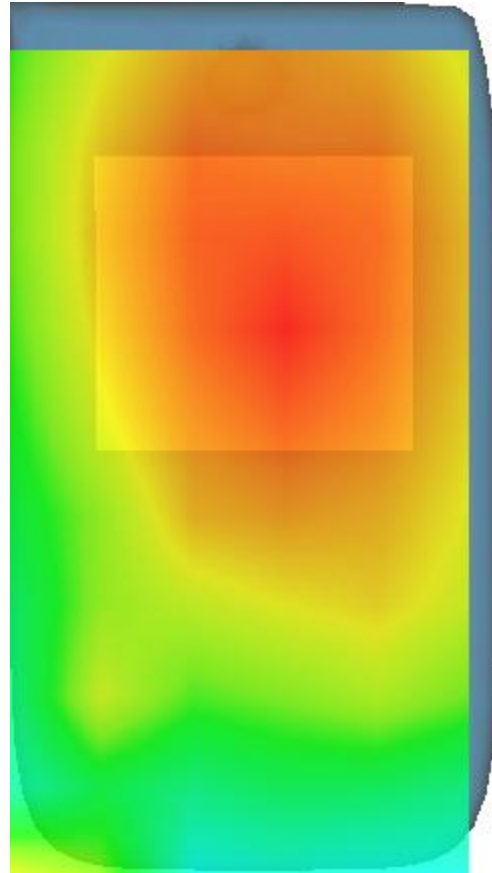
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.385076
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.441144



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 31

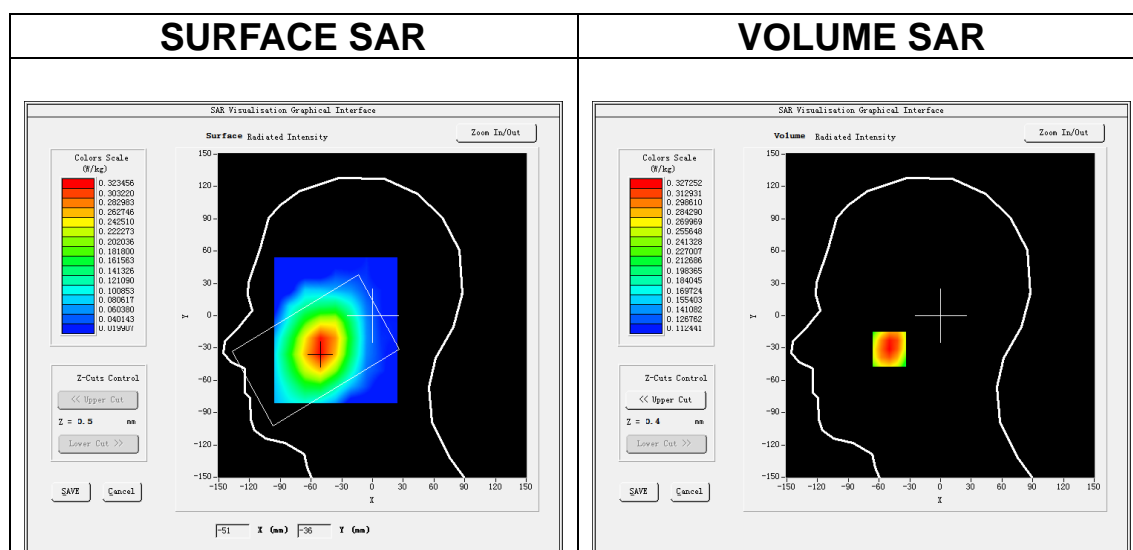
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 13</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

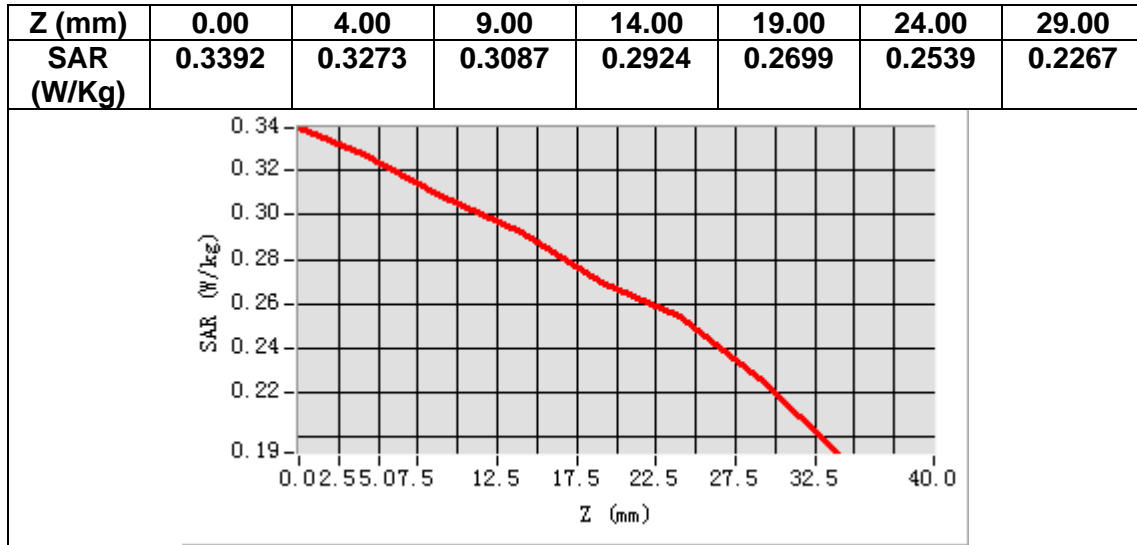
Frequency (MHz)	782.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.291599
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.289425
Conductivity (S/m)	0.924316
Variation (%)	2.160000



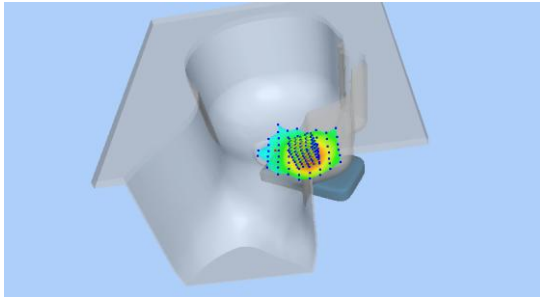
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-31.00

SAR Peak: 0.36 W/kg

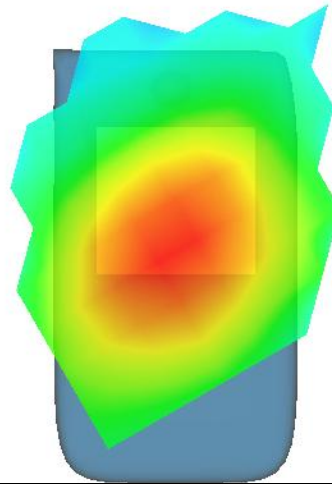
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.292086
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.331061



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 32

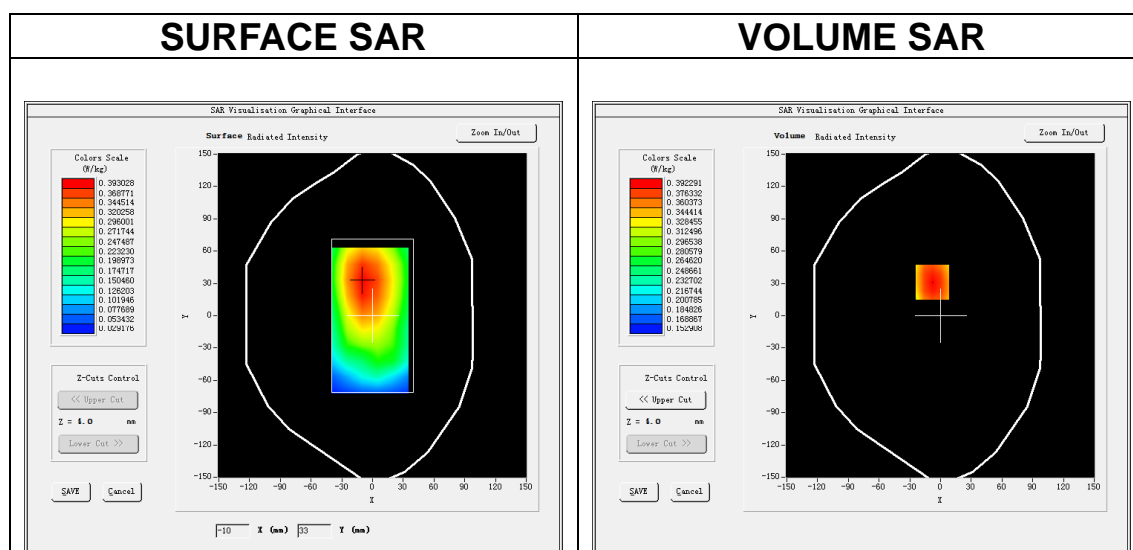
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 13</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

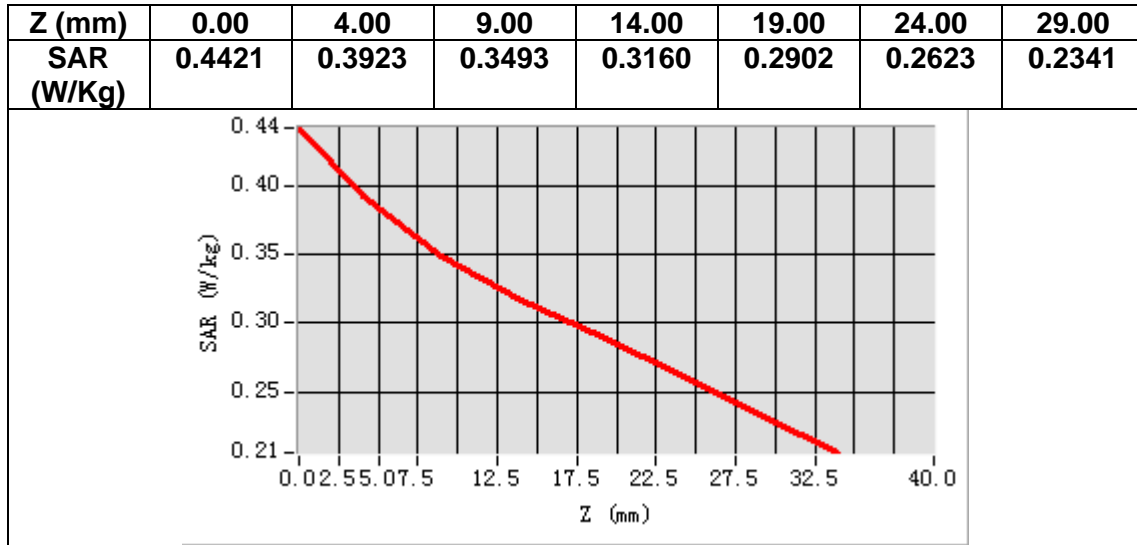
Frequency (MHz)	782.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.291599
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.289425
Conductivity (S/m)	0.924316
Variation (%)	-2.440000



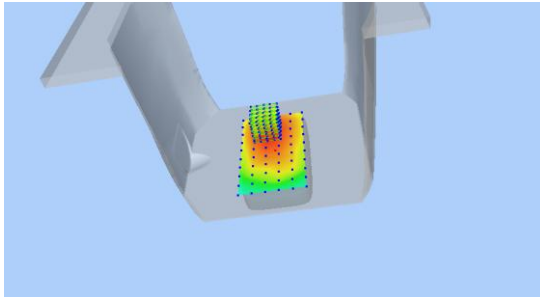
Maximum location: X=-8.00, Y=31.00

SAR Peak: 0.51 W/kg

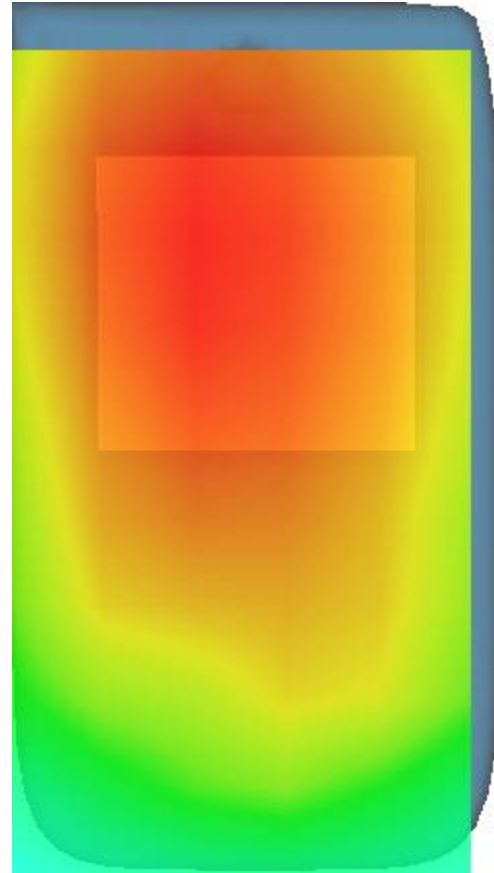
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.341814
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.405047



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 33

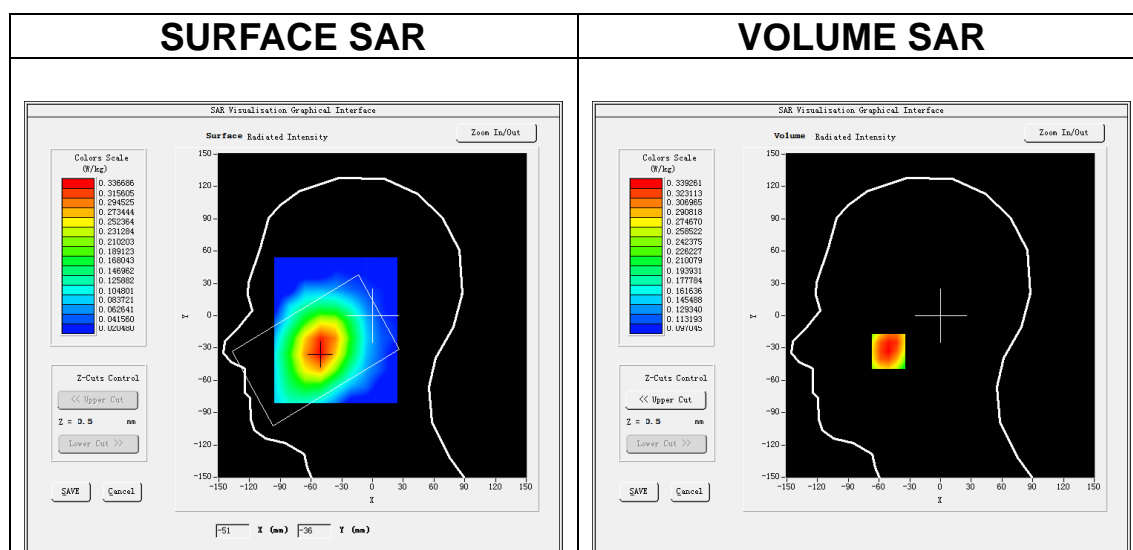
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 17</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

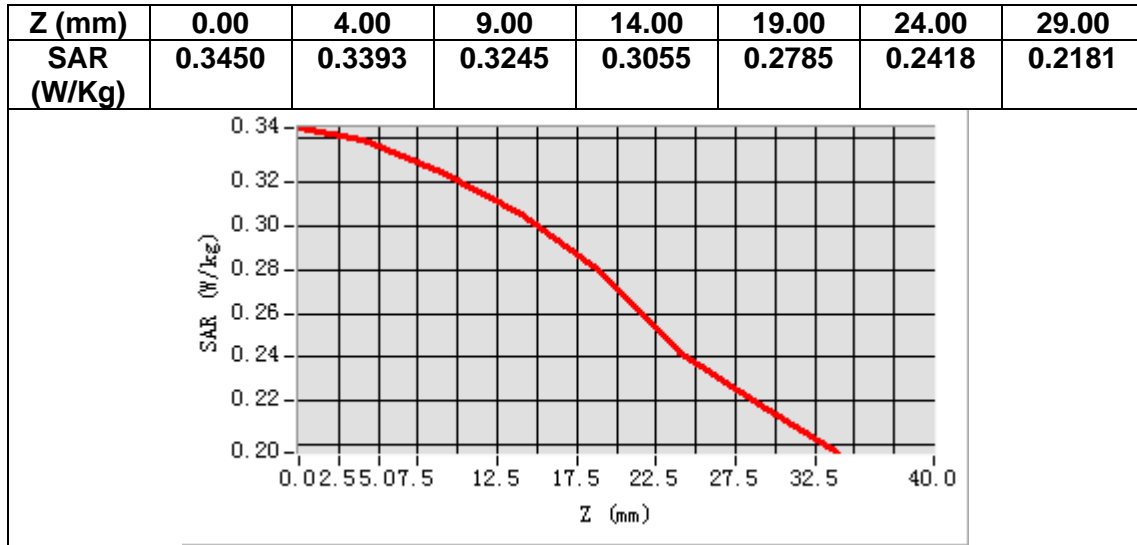
Frequency (MHz)	710.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	43.228397
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.960625
Conductivity (S/m)	0.866225
Variation (%)	-0.830000



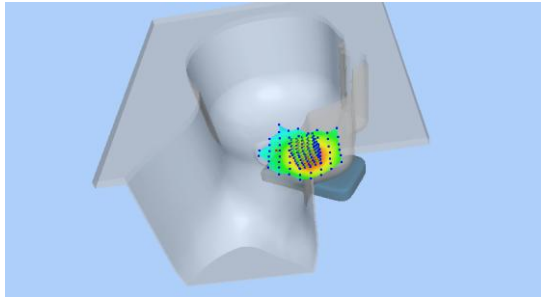
Maximum location: X=-51.00, Y=-33.00

SAR Peak: 0.43 W/kg

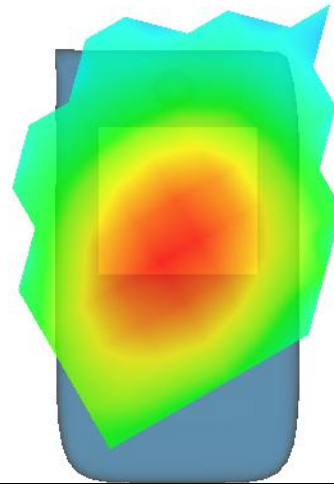
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.295014
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.342604



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 34

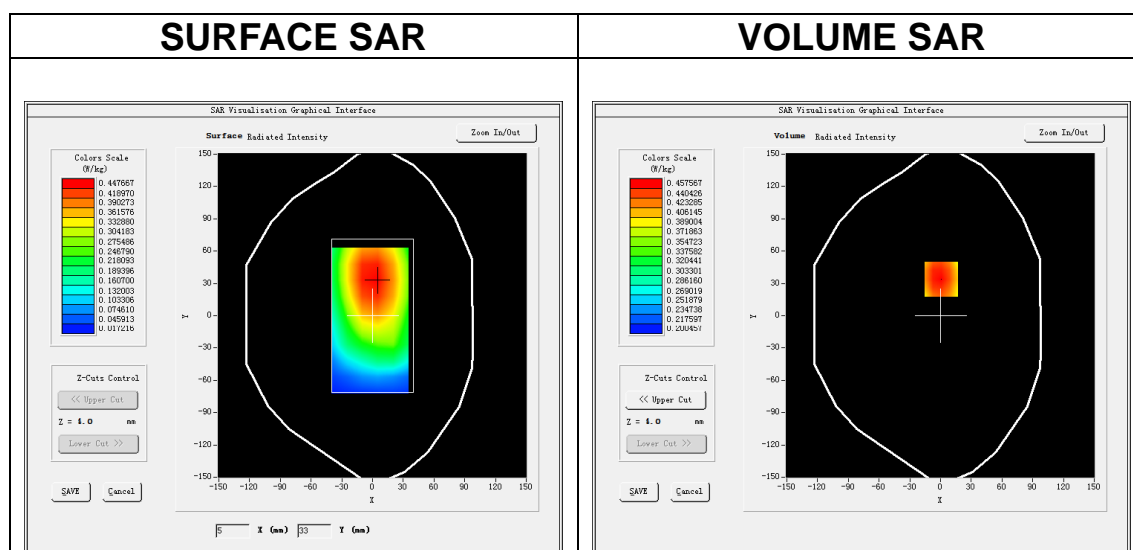
Date of measurement: 29/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 17</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

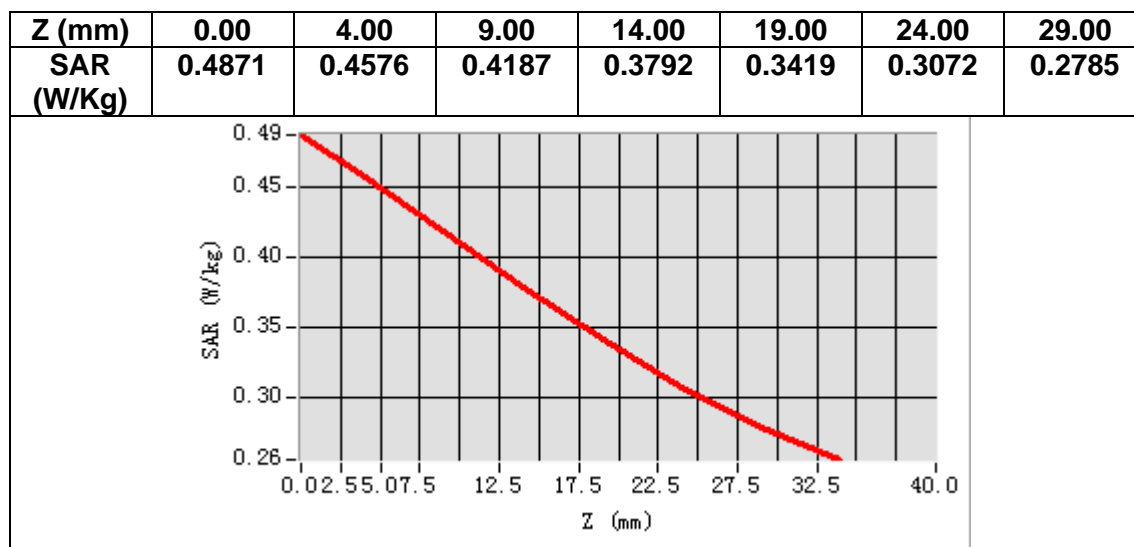
Frequency (MHz)	710.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	43.228397
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	21.960625
Conductivity (S/m)	0.866225
Variation (%)	-1.320000



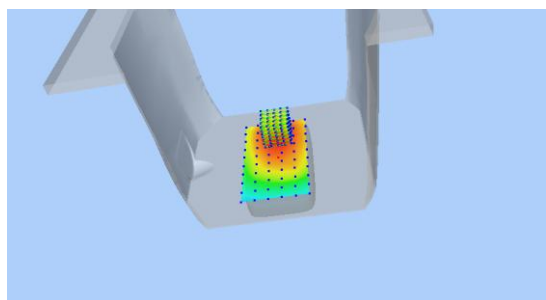
Maximum location: X=1.00, Y=34.00

SAR Peak: 0.49 W/kg

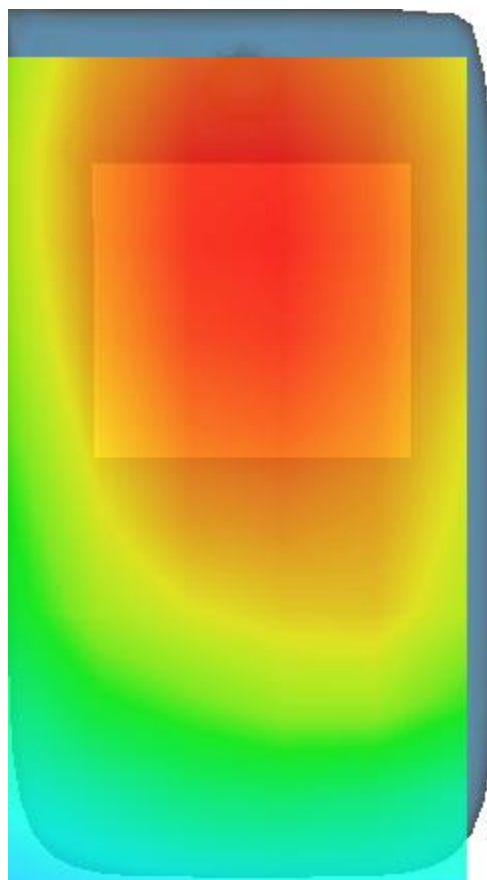
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.393737
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.449076



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 35

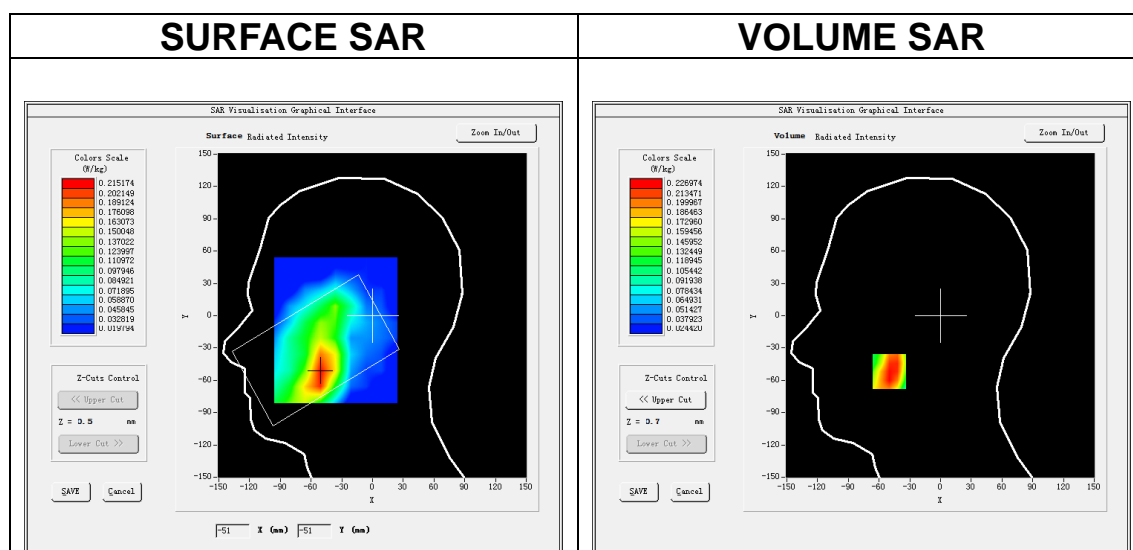
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 25</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

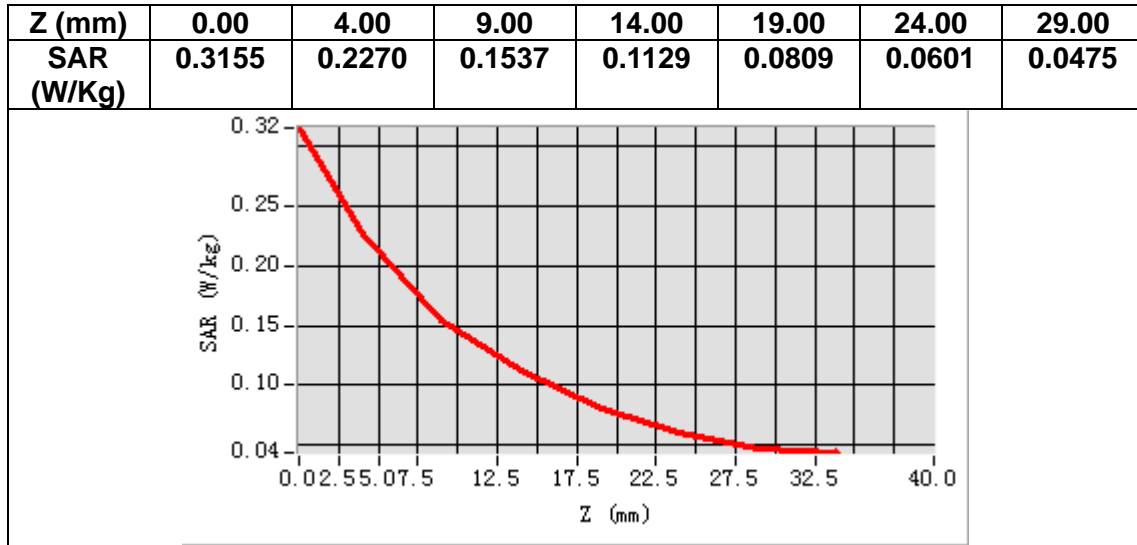
Frequency (MHz)	1882.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709263
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.600300
Conductivity (S/m)	1.421987
Variation (%)	-2.090000



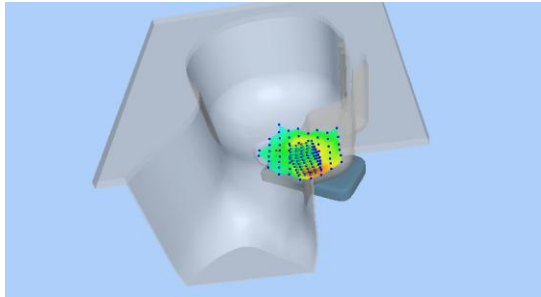
Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-52.00

SAR Peak: 0.33 W/kg

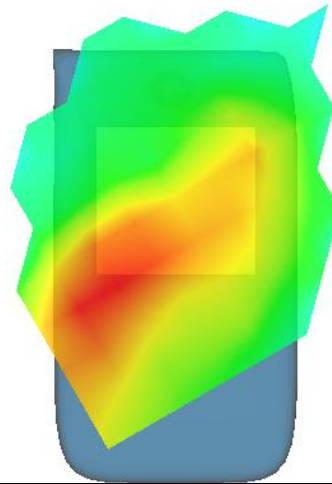
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.142518
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.224721



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 36

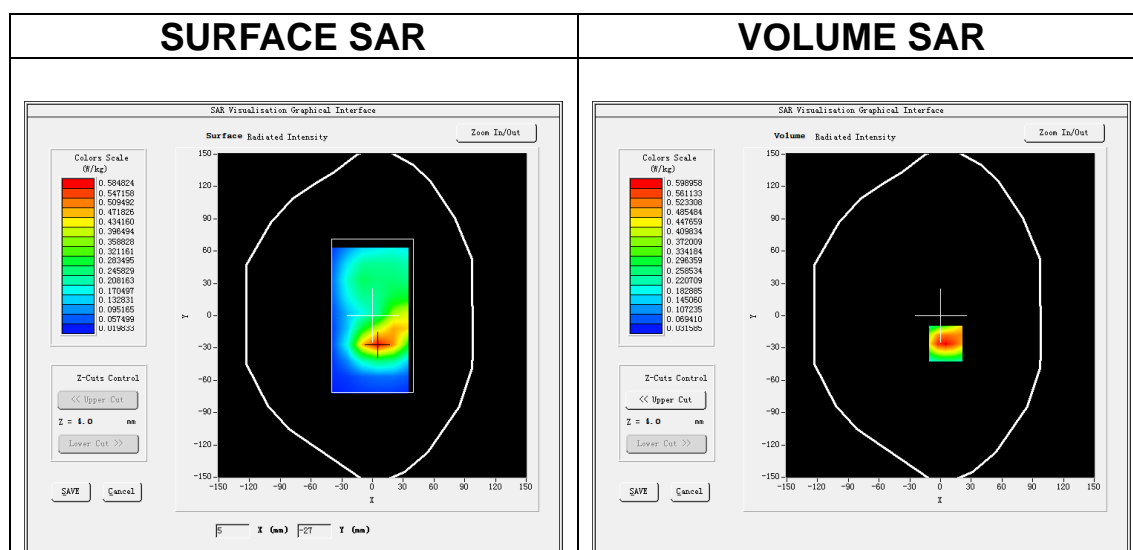
Date of measurement: 19/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7, dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 25</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

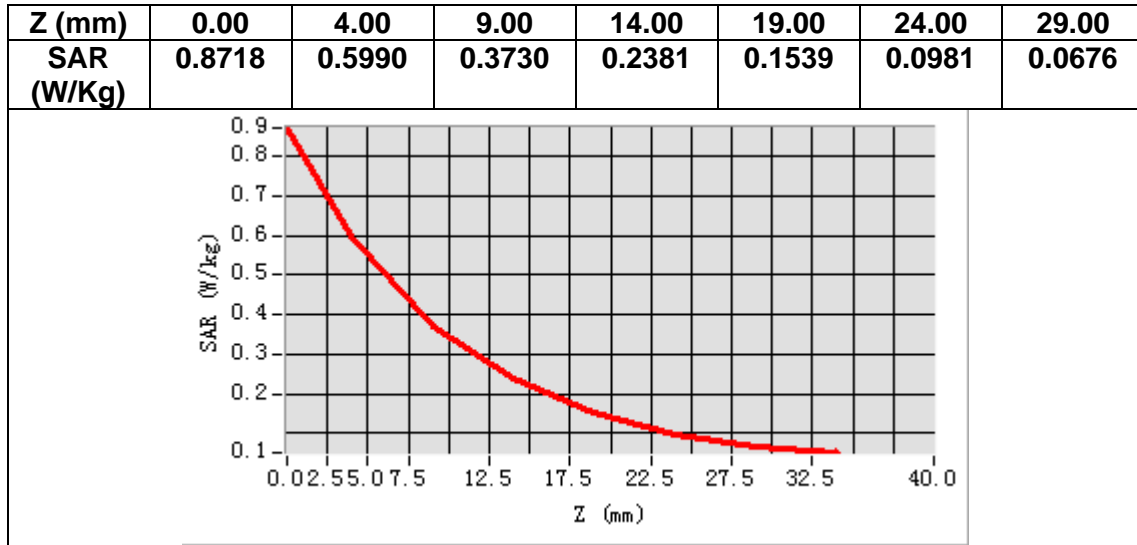
Frequency (MHz)	1882.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.709263
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.600300
Conductivity (S/m)	1.421987
Variation (%)	1.640000



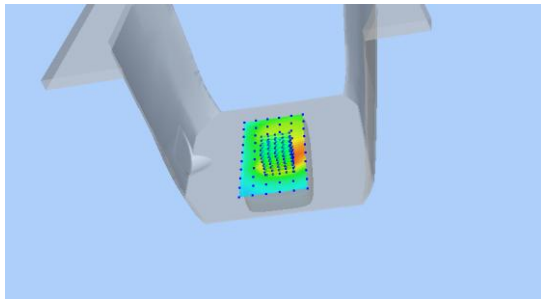
Maximum location: X=5.00, Y=-26.00

SAR Peak: 0.89 W/kg

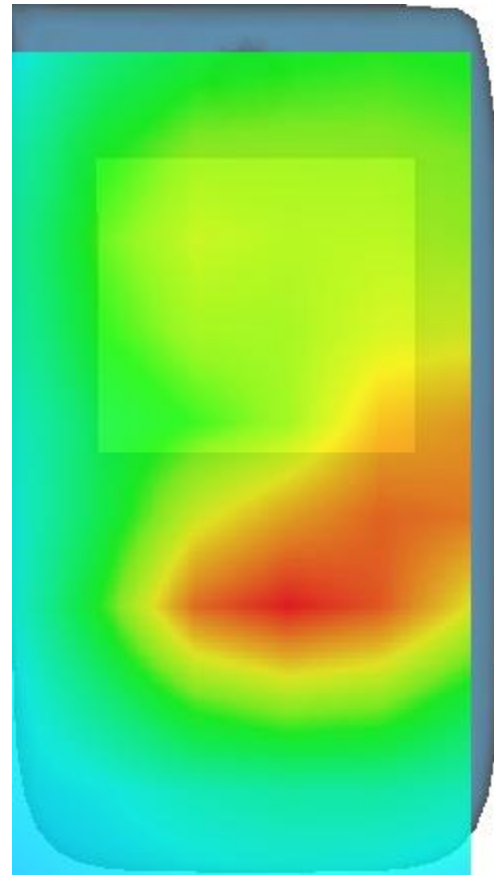
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.331264
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.579186



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 37

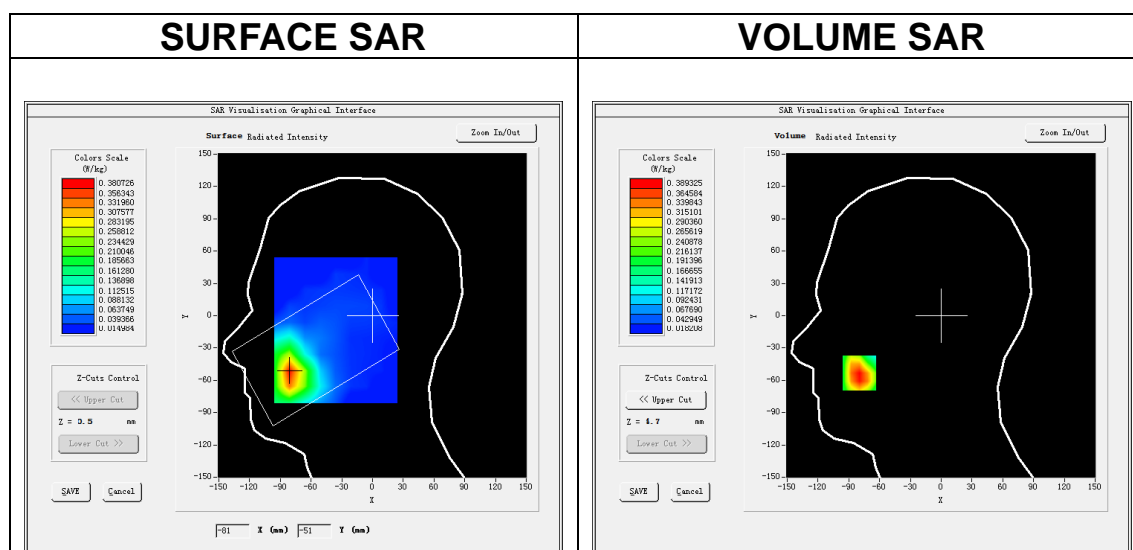
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

Area Scan	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
ZoomScan	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
Phantom	<u>Left head</u>
Device Position	<u>Cheek</u>
Band	<u>LTE band 26a</u>
Channels	<u>Middle</u>
Signal	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

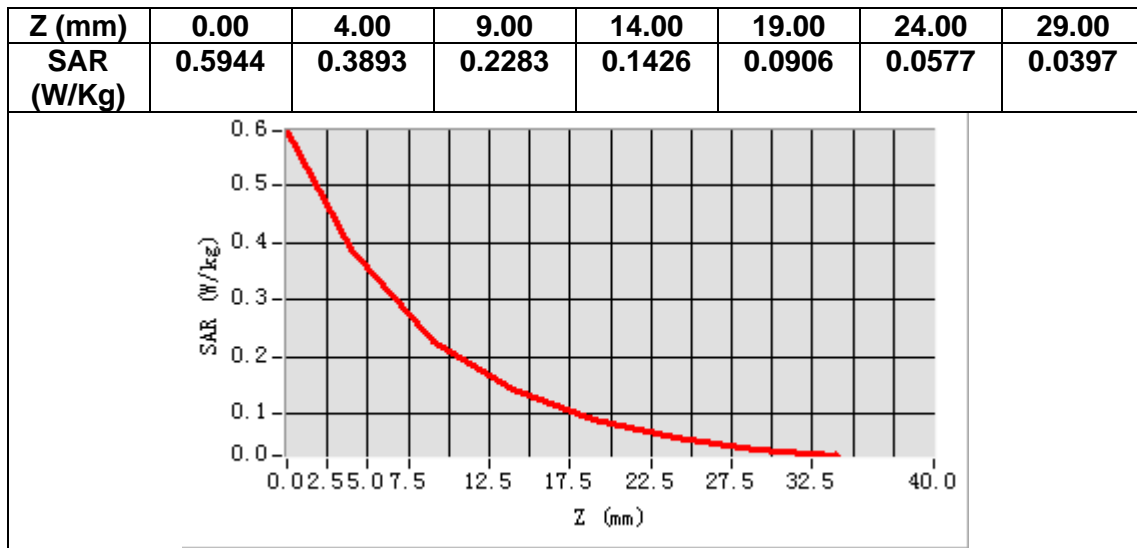
Frequency (MHz)	819.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.658898
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.472676
Conductivity (S/m)	0.886007
Variation (%)	-2.310000



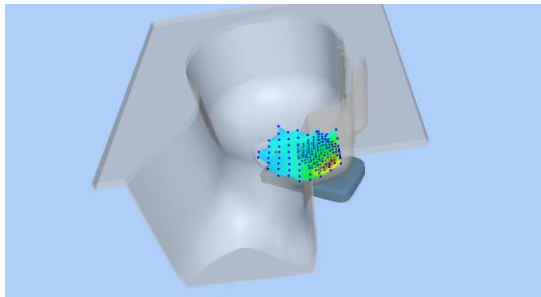
Maximum location: X=-80.00, Y=-53.00

SAR Peak: 0.61 W/kg

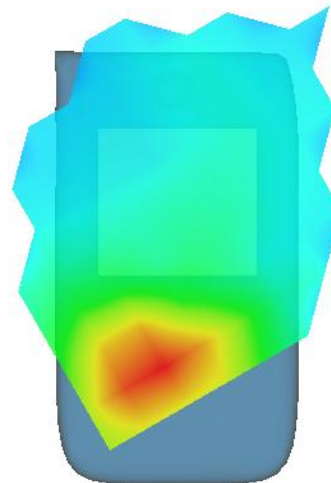
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.218086
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.381879



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 38

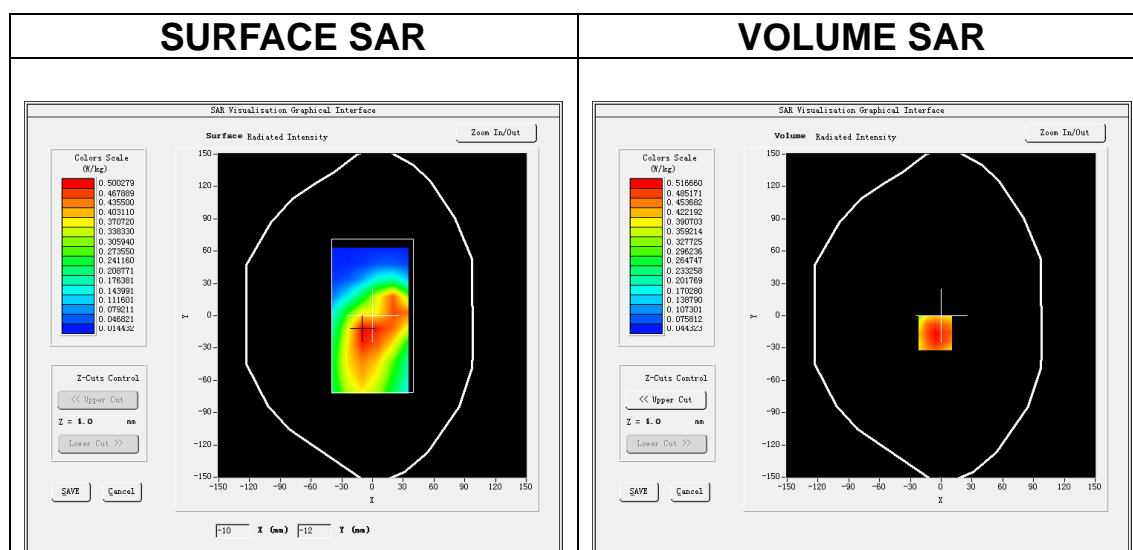
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 26a</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

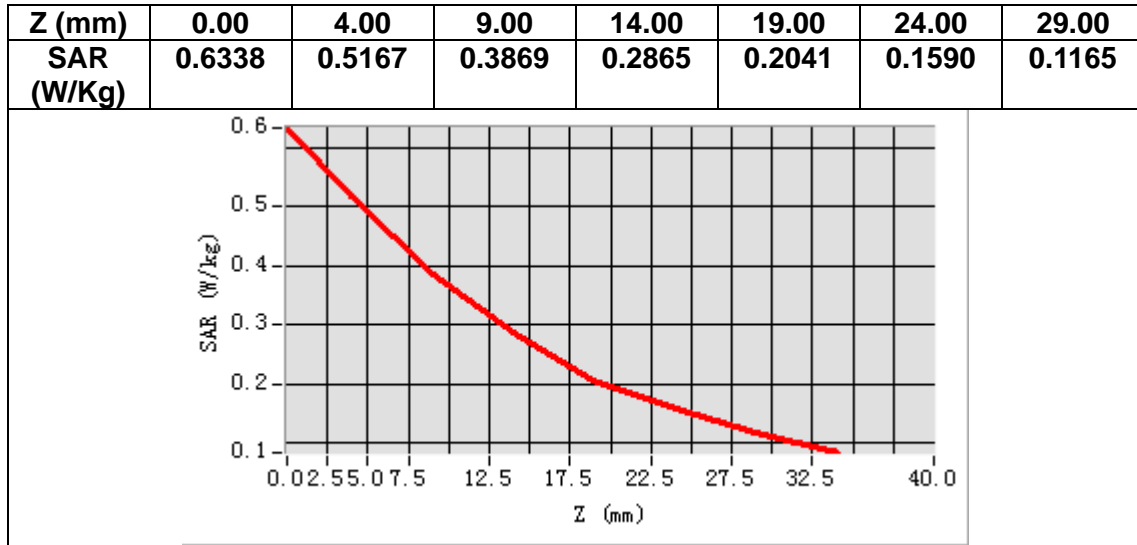
Frequency (MHz)	819.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.658898
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.472676
Conductivity (S/m)	0.886007
Variation (%)	-0.390000



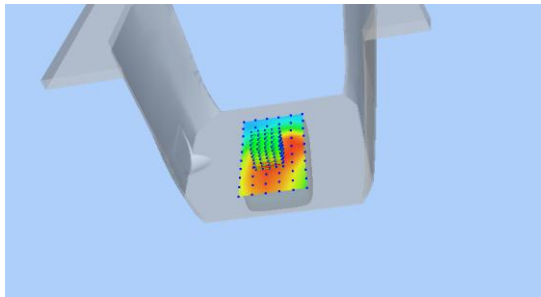
Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=-16.00

SAR Peak: 0.65 W/kg

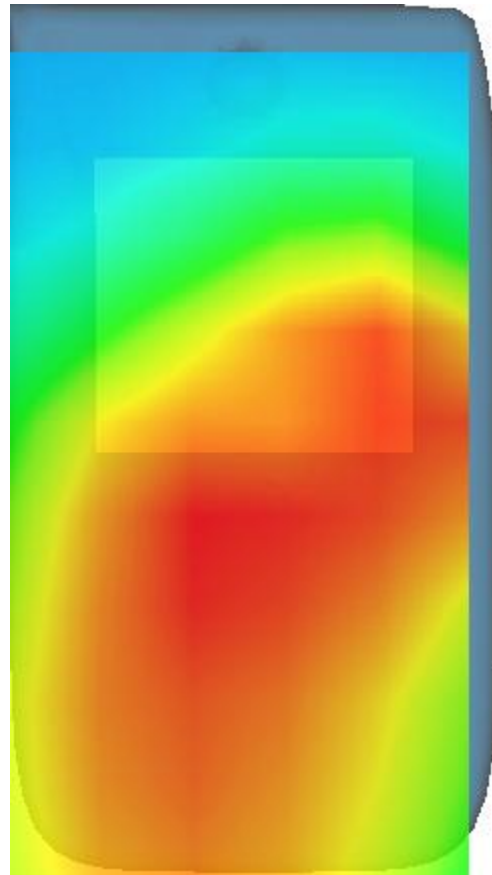
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.361656
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.493459



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 39

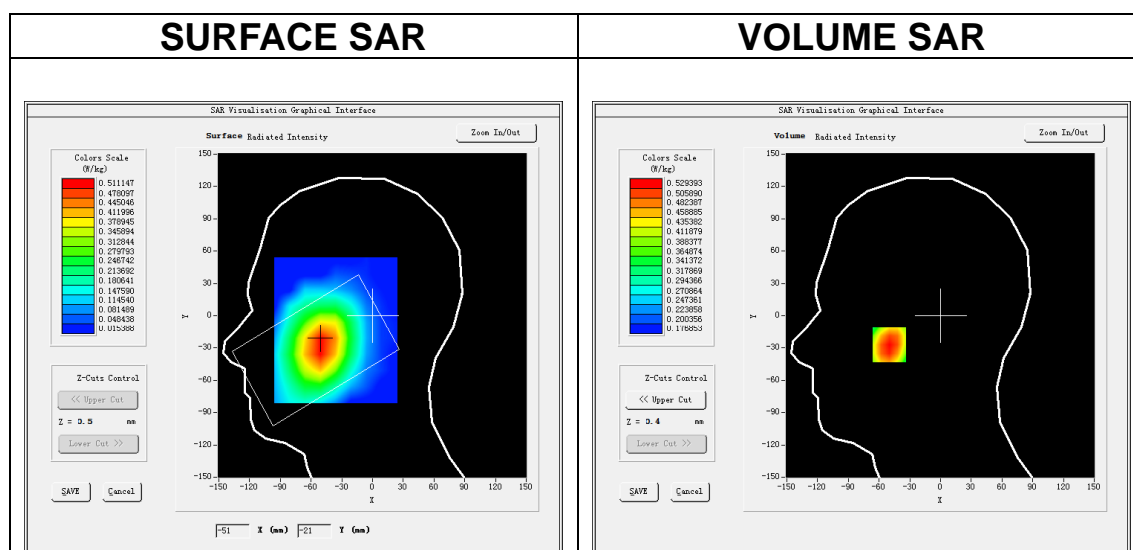
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 26b</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

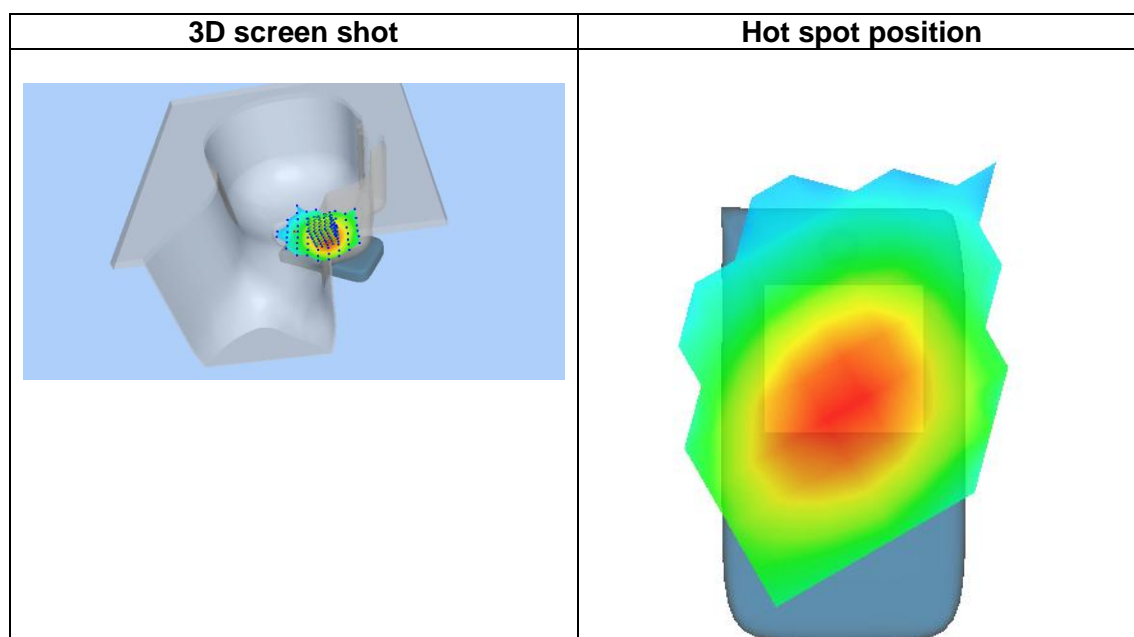
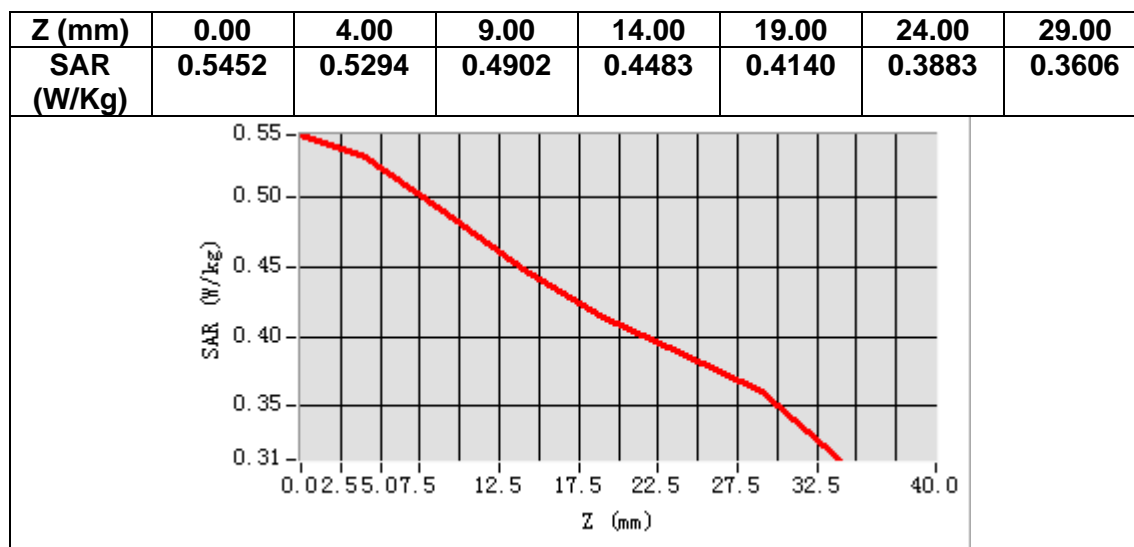
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.392246
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.488876
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905691
Variation (%)	2.600000



Maximum location: X=-50.00, Y=-27.00

SAR Peak: 0.58 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.446997
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.516920



MEASUREMENT 40

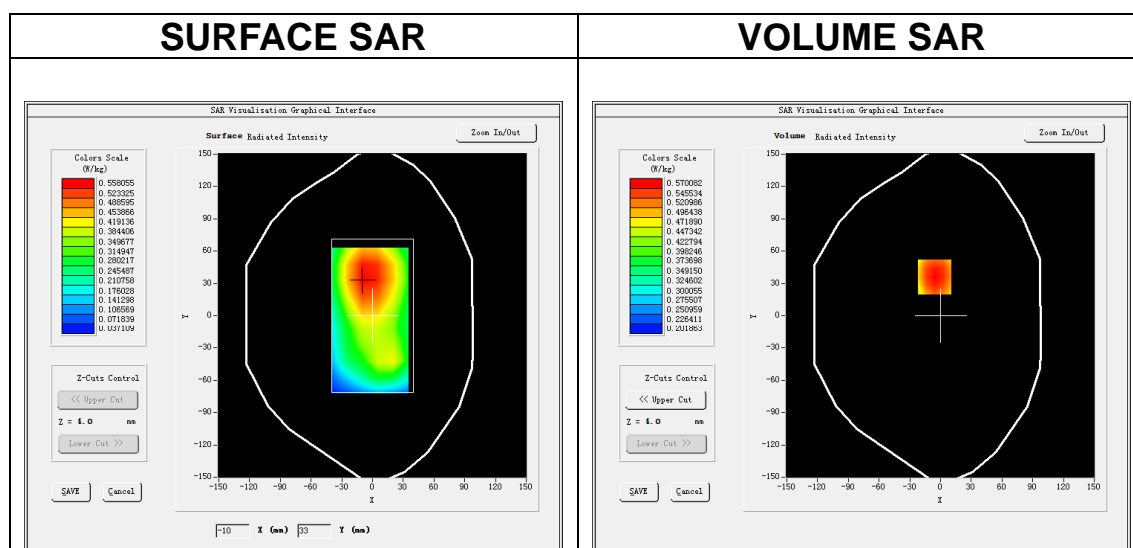
Date of measurement: 2/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 26b</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

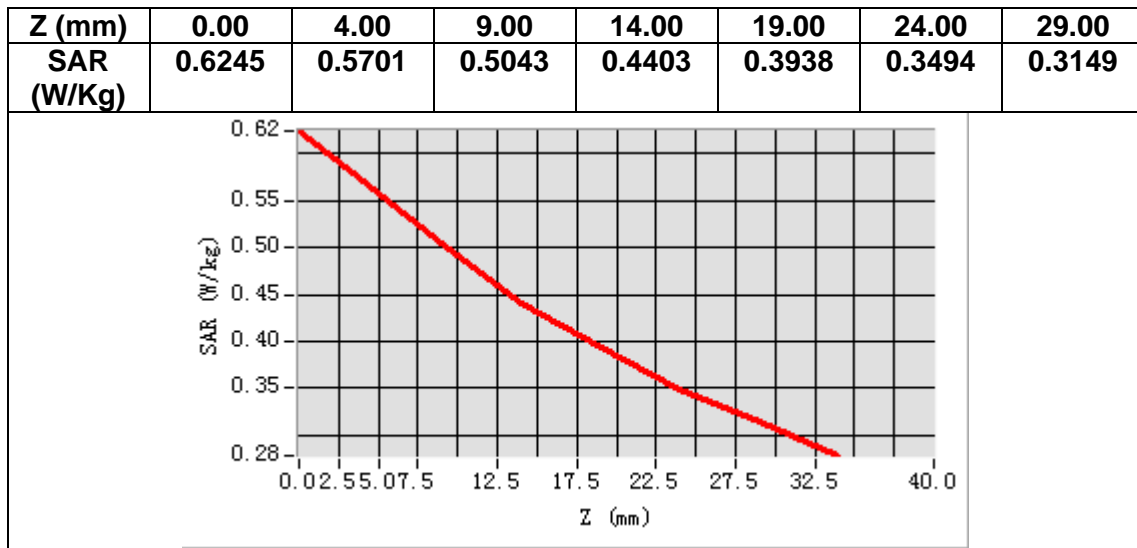
Frequency (MHz)	836.500000
Relative permittivity (real part)	42.392246
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	19.488876
Conductivity (S/m)	0.905691
Variation (%)	-1.150000



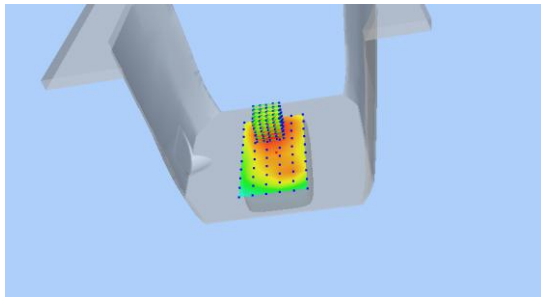
Maximum location: X=-6.00, Y=36.00

SAR Peak: 0.64 W/kg

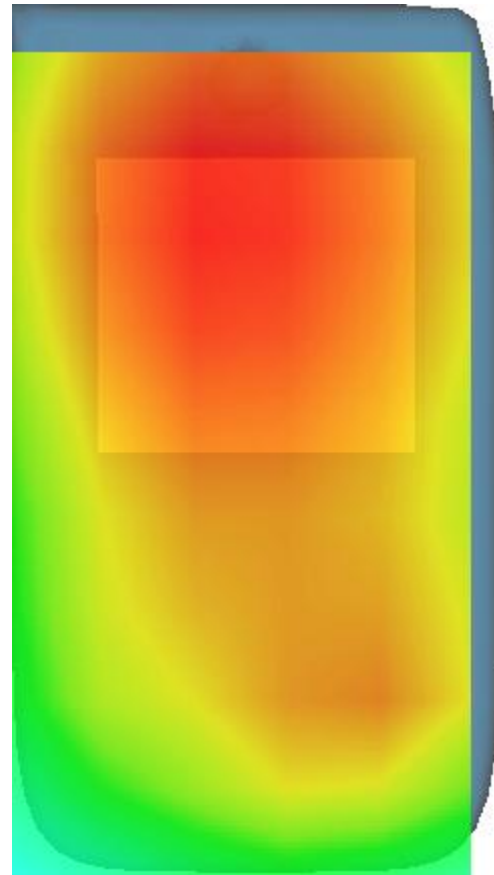
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.474321
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.557273



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 41

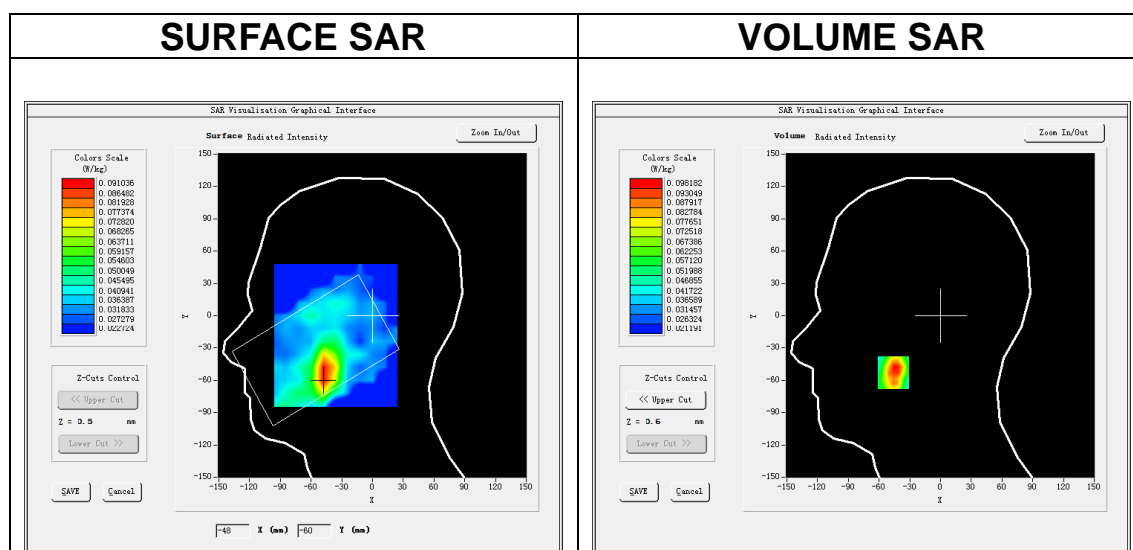
Date of measurement: 8/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 41</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.6)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

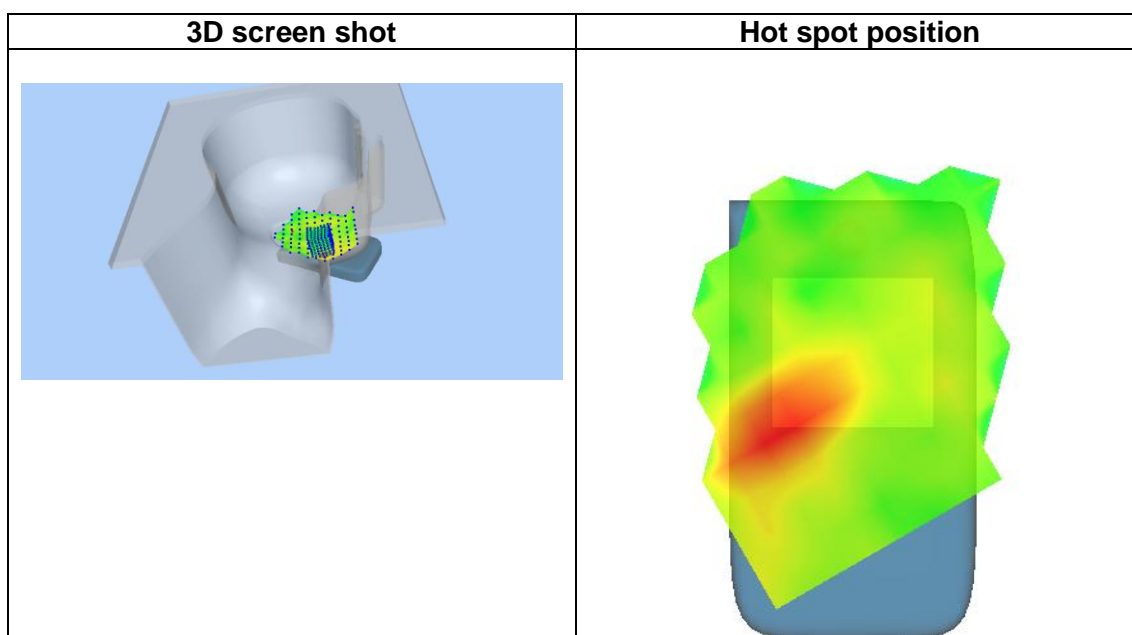
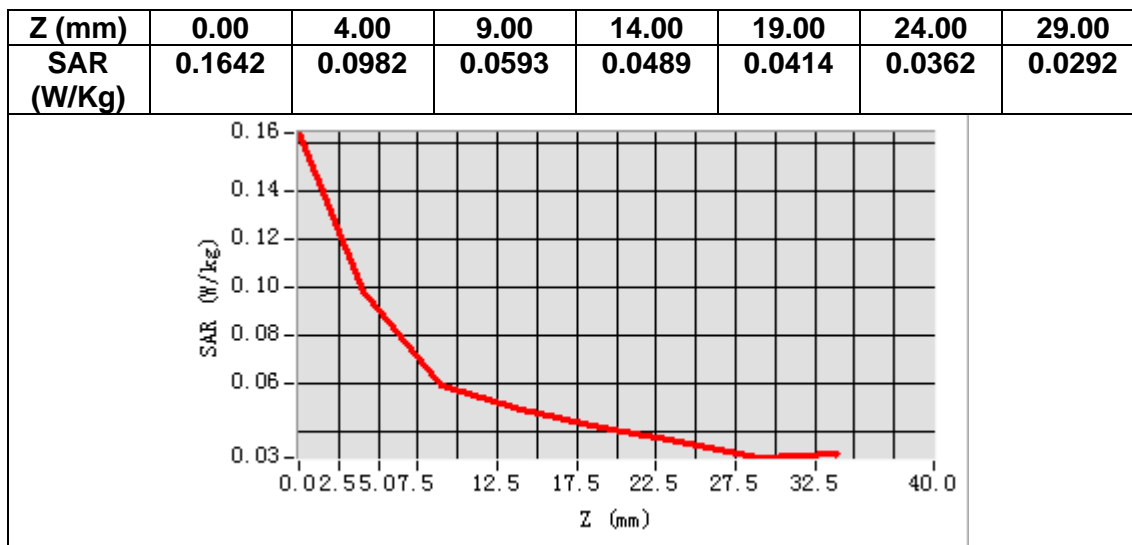
Frequency (MHz)	2595.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.593727
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.901830
Conductivity (S/m)	2.004180
Variation (%)	2.000000



Maximum location: X=-46.00, Y=-53.00

SAR Peak: 0.15 W/kg

SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.059650
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.092799



MEASUREMENT 42

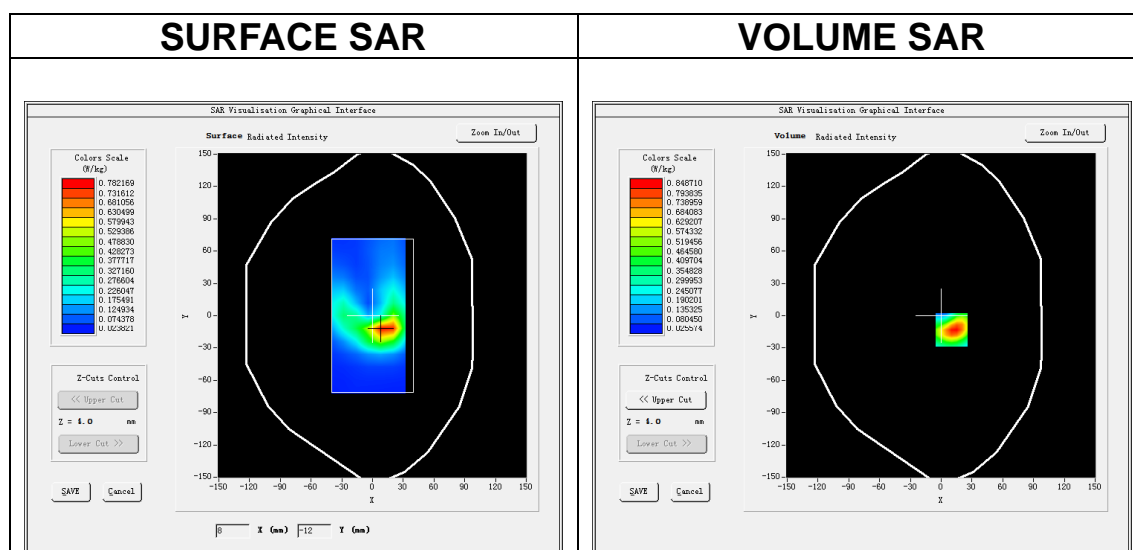
Date of measurement: 8/4/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=12mm dy=12mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>7x7x7,dx=5mm dy=5mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 41</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.6)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

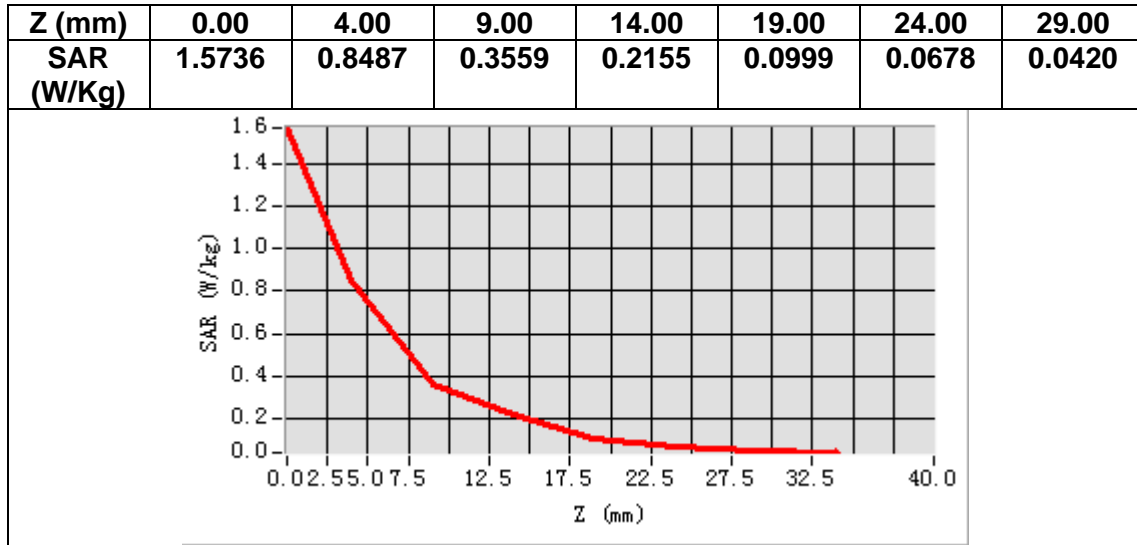
Frequency (MHz)	2595.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	39.593727
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	13.901830
Conductivity (S/m)	2.004180
Variation (%)	-1.710000



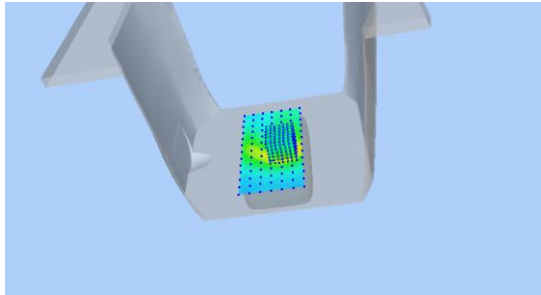
Maximum location: X=10.00, Y=-13.00

SAR Peak: 1.44 W/kg

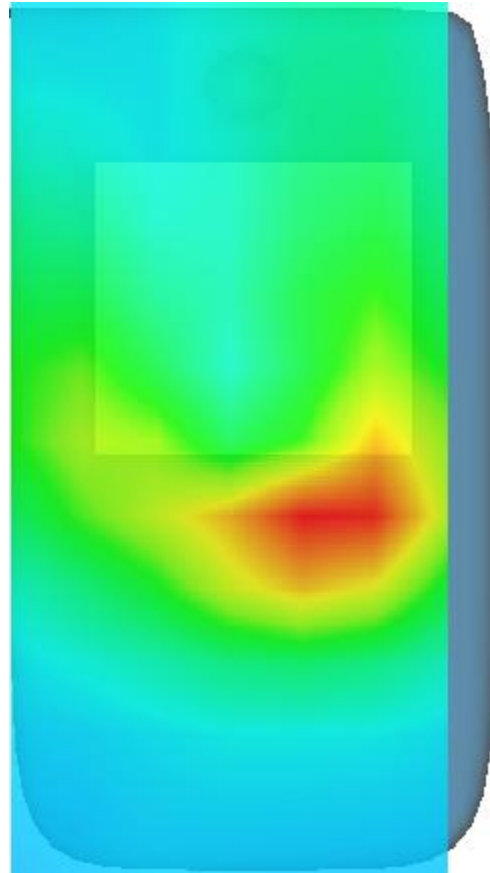
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.379325
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.756343



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 43

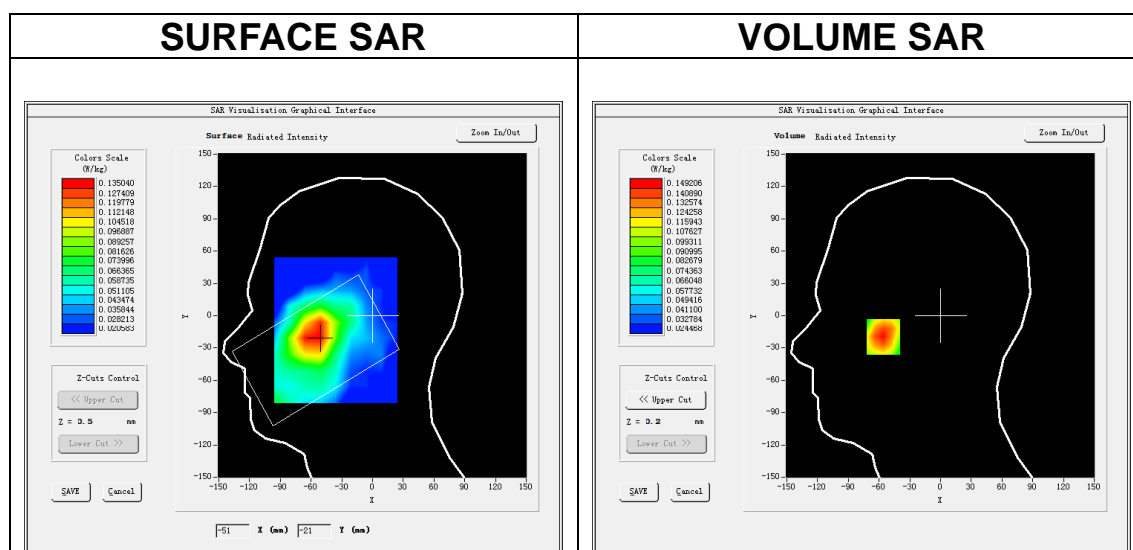
Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Left head</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Cheek</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 66</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

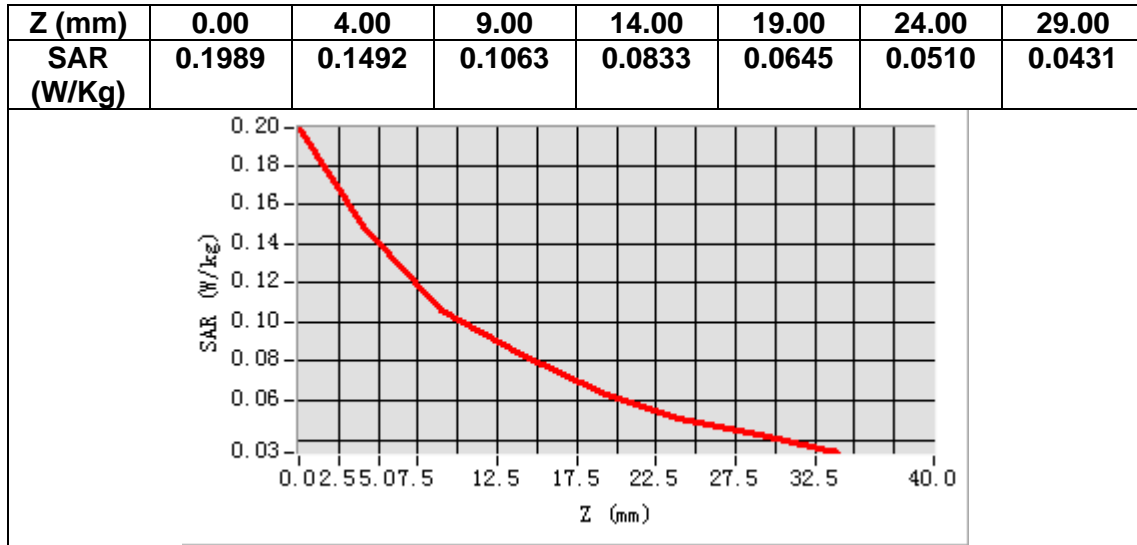
Frequency (MHz)	1745.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.427727
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.011347
Conductivity (S/m)	1.358322
Variation (%)	3.430000



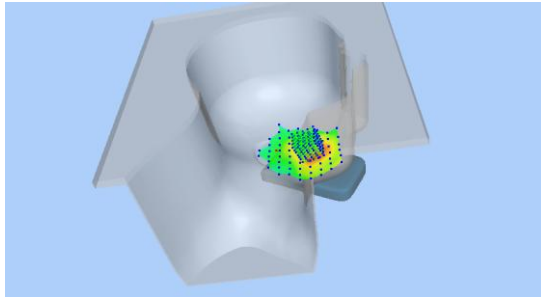
Maximum location: X=-56.00, Y=-19.00

SAR Peak: 0.20 W/kg

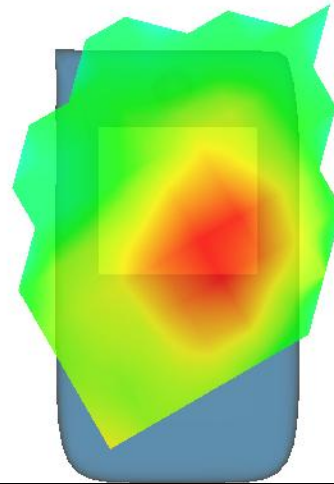
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.098655
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	0.143243



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



MEASUREMENT 44

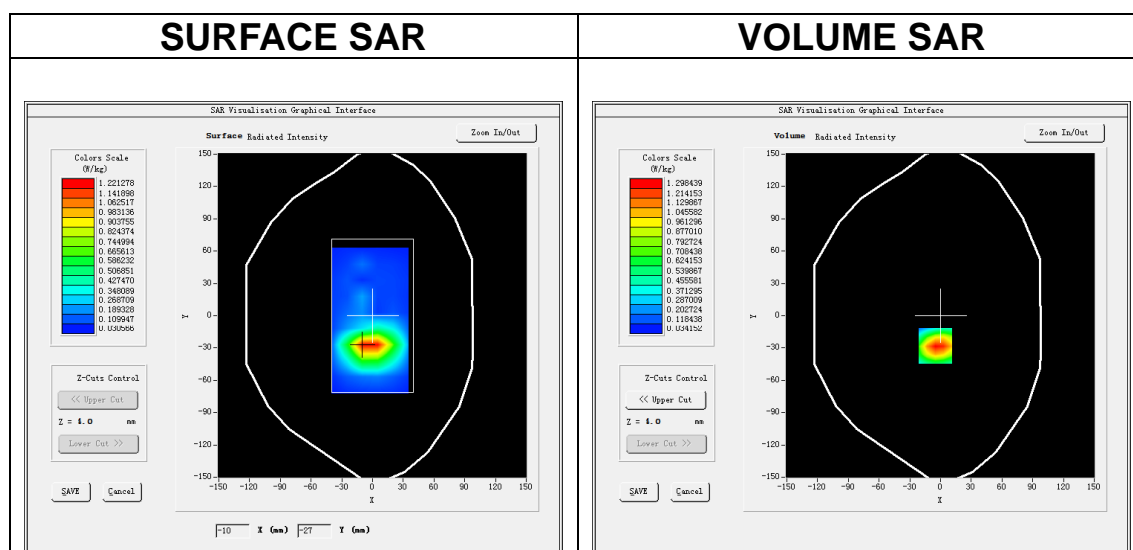
Date of measurement: 27/3/2021

A. Experimental conditions.

<u>Area Scan</u>	<u>dx=15mm dy=15mm, h= 5.00 mm</u>
<u>ZoomScan</u>	<u>5x5x7,dx=8mm dy=8mm dz=5mm</u>
<u>Phantom</u>	<u>Validation plane</u>
<u>Device Position</u>	<u>Body</u>
<u>Band</u>	<u>LTE band 66</u>
<u>Channels</u>	<u>Middle</u>
<u>Signal</u>	<u>LTE (Crest factor: 1.0)</u>

B. SAR Measurement Results

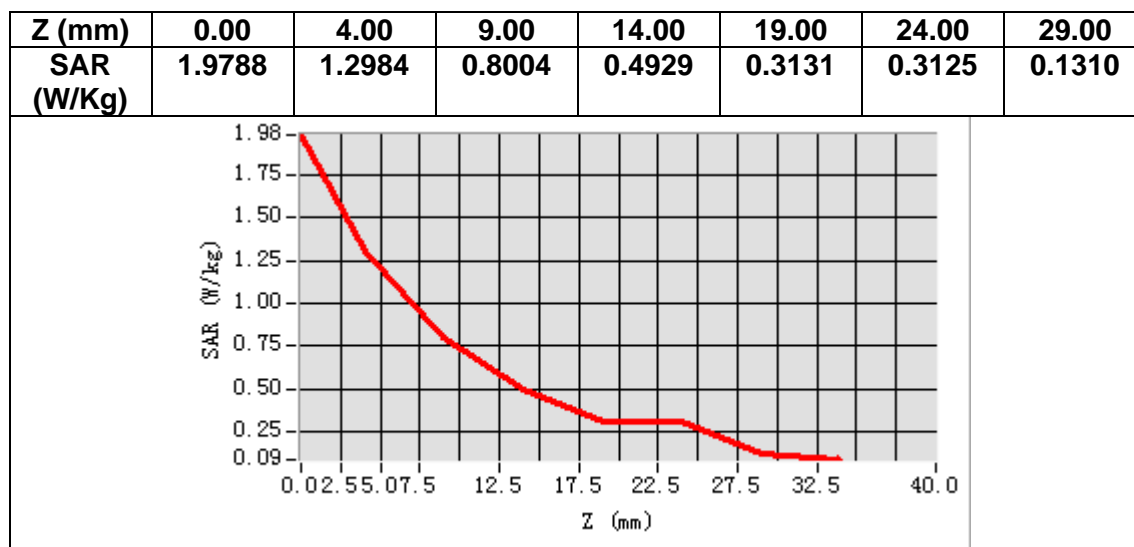
Frequency (MHz)	1745.000000
Relative permittivity (real part)	40.427727
Relative permittivity (imaginary part)	14.011347
Conductivity (S/m)	1.358322
Variation (%)	-0.480000



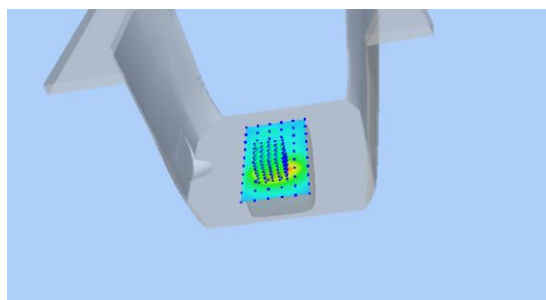
Maximum location: X=-5.00, Y=-28.00

SAR Peak: 1.96 W/kg

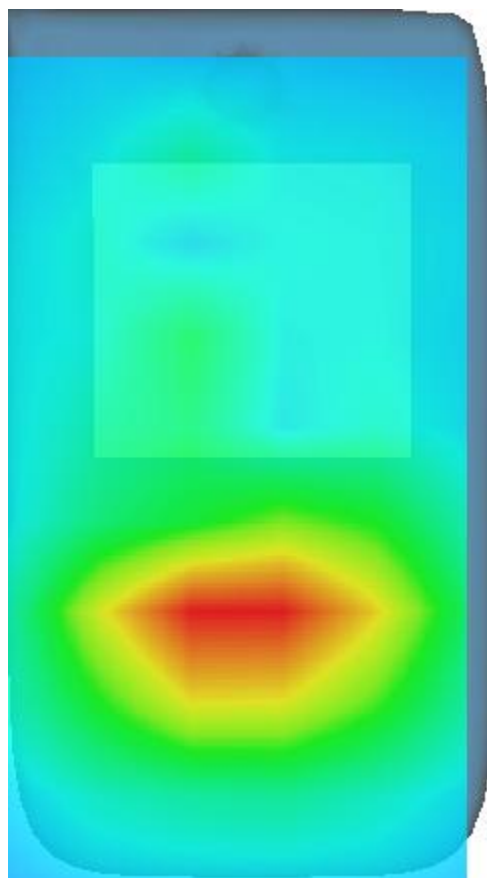
SAR 10g (W/Kg)	0.692632
SAR 1g (W/Kg)	1.032816



3D screen shot



Hot spot position



14. Appendix D. Calibration Certificate

Table of contents
E Field Probe - SN 08/16 EPGO287
750 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 0G750-355
835 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 0G835-347
1800 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 1G800-349
1900 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 1G900-350
2450 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 2G450-352
2600 MHz Dipole - SN 03/15 DIP 2G600-356
5000-6000 MHz Dipole - SN 13/14 WGA 33



COMOSAR E-Field Probe Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E-FIELD PROBE
SERIAL NO.: SN 08/16 EPGO287

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr



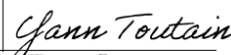
Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited COMOSAR E-Field Probe calibration performed at MVG, using the CALIPROBE test bench, for use with a MVG COMOSAR system only. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

Mode d'emploi

2021.03.0
1 13:07:12
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Device Under Test	4
2	Product Description	4
2.1	General Information	4
3	Measurement Method	4
3.1	Linearity	4
3.2	Sensitivity	5
3.3	Lower Detection Limit	5
3.4	Isotropy	5
3.1	Boundary Effect	5
4	Measurement Uncertainty	6
5	Calibration Measurement Results	6
5.1	Sensitivity in air	6
5.2	Linearity	7
5.3	Sensitivity in liquid	8
5.4	Isotropy	9
6	List of Equipment	10



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR DOSIMETRIC E FIELD PROBE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SSE2
Serial Number	SN 08/16 EPGO287
Product Condition (new / used)	Used
Frequency Range of Probe	0.15 GHz-6GHz
Resistance of Three Dipoles at Connector	Dipole 1: R1=0.211 MΩ Dipole 2: R2=0.199 MΩ Dipole 3: R3=0.199 MΩ

2 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION**2.1 GENERAL INFORMATION**

MVG's COMOSAR E field Probes are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Dosimetric E field Dipole

Probe Length	330 mm
Length of Individual Dipoles	2 mm
Maximum external diameter	8 mm
Probe Tip External Diameter	2.5 mm
Distance between dipoles / probe extremity	1 mm

3 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDB865664 D01, CENELEC EN62209 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide recommended practices for the probe calibrations, including the performance characteristics of interest and methods by which to assess their affect. All calibrations / measurements performed meet the fore mentioned standards.

3.1 LINEARITY

The evaluation of the linearity was done in free space using the waveguide, performing a power sweep to cover the SAR range 0.01W/kg to 100W/kg.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

3.2 SENSITIVITY

The sensitivity factors of the three dipoles were determined using a two step calibration method (air and tissue simulating liquid) using waveguides as outlined in the standards.

3.3 LOWER DETECTION LIMIT

The lower detection limit was assessed using the same measurement set up as used for the linearity measurement. The required lower detection limit is 10 mW/kg.

3.4 ISOTROPY

The axial isotropy was evaluated by exposing the probe to a reference wave from a standard dipole with the dipole mounted under the flat phantom in the test configuration suggested for system validations and checks. The probe was rotated along its main axis from 0 to 360 degrees in 15-degree steps. The hemispherical isotropy is determined by inserting the probe in a thin plastic box filled with tissue-equivalent liquid, with the plastic box illuminated with the fields from a half wave dipole. The dipole is rotated about its axis (0°–180°) in 15° increments. At each step the probe is rotated about its axis (0°–360°).

3.1 BOUNDARY EFFECT

The boundary effect is defined as the deviation between the SAR measured data and the expected exponential decay in the liquid when the probe is oriented normal to the interface. To evaluate this effect, the liquid filled flat phantom is exposed to fields from either a reference dipole or waveguide. With the probe normal to the phantom surface, the peak spatial average SAR is measured and compared to the analytical value at the surface.

The boundary effect uncertainty can be estimated according to the following uncertainty approximation formula based on linear and exponential extrapolations between the surface and $d_{be} + d_{step}$ along lines that are approximately normal to the surface:

$$SAR_{uncertainty} [\%] = \delta SAR_{be} \frac{(d_{be} + d_{step})^2}{2d_{step}} \frac{(e^{-d_{be}/\delta})}{\delta/2} \quad \text{for } (d_{be} + d_{step}) < 10 \text{ mm}$$

where

$SAR_{uncertainty}$	is the uncertainty in percent of the probe boundary effect
d_{be}	is the distance between the surface and the closest <i>zoom-scan</i> measurement point, in millimetre
Δ_{step}	is the separation distance between the first and second measurement points that are closest to the phantom surface, in millimetre, assuming the boundary effect at the second location is negligible
δ	is the minimum penetration depth in millimetres of the head tissue-equivalent liquids defined in this standard, i.e., $\delta \approx 14$ mm at 3 GHz;
ΔSAR_{be}	in percent of SAR is the deviation between the measured SAR value, at the distance d_{be} from the boundary, and the analytical SAR value.



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

The measured worst case boundary effect SARuncertainty[%] for scanning distances larger than 4mm is 1.0% Limit ,2%).

4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, OET 65 Bulletin C, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty associated with an E-field probe calibration using the waveguide technique. All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

Uncertainty analysis of the probe calibration in waveguide					
ERROR SOURCES	Uncertainty value (%)	Probability Distribution	Divisor	ci	Standard Uncertainty (%)
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence level k = 2					14 %

5 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

Calibration Parameters	
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

5.1 SENSITIVITY IN AIR

Normx dipole 1 (μV/(V/m) ²)	Normy dipole 2 (μV/(V/m) ²)	Normz dipole 3 (μV/(V/m) ²)
0.72	0.66	0.77

DCP dipole 1 (mV)	DCP dipole 2 (mV)	DCP dipole 3 (mV)
107	110	110

Calibration curves $e_i=f(V)$ ($i=1,2,3$) allow to obtain E-field value using the formula:

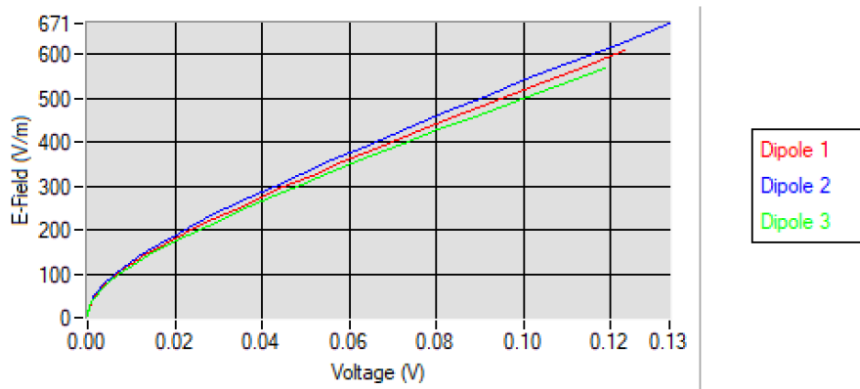
$$E = \sqrt{E_1^2 + E_2^2 + E_3^2}$$



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

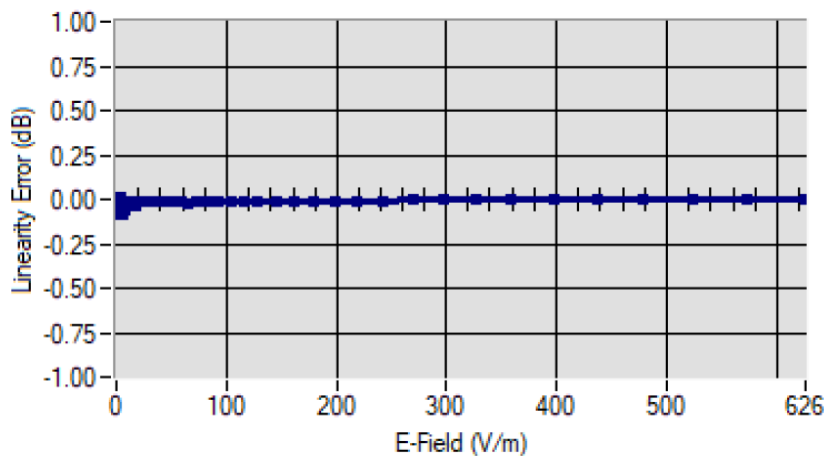
Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

Calibration curves



5.2 LINEARITY

Linearity



Linearity: +/- 1.90% (+/- 0.08dB)



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

5.3 SENSITIVITY IN LIQUID

Liquid	Frequency (MHz +/- 100MHz)	ConvF
HL750	750	1.49
HL850	835	1.50
HL900	900	1.61
HL1800	1800	1.73
HL1900	1900	1.91
HL2000	2000	1.97
HL2300	2300	1.92
HL2450	2450	1.98
HL2600	2600	1.87
HL3300	3300	1.79
HL3500	3500	1.85
HL3700	3700	1.79
HL3900	3900	2.07
HL4200	4200	2.21
HL4600	4600	2.25
HL4900	4900	2.05
HL5200	5200	1.80
HL5400	5400	2.05
HL5600	5600	2.16
HL5800	5800	2.07

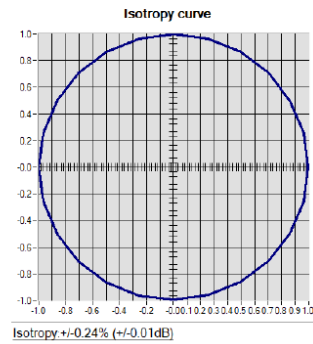
LOWER DETECTION LIMIT: 8mW/kg



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

5.4 ISOTROPY

HL1800 MHz



COMOSAR E-FIELD PROBE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.1.21.MVGB.A

6 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
Flat Phantom	MVG	SN-20/09-SAM71	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Waveguide	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-712	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Transition	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Waveguide Termination	Mega Industries	069Y7-158-13-701	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

**SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY
CO., LTD.**

**BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE**

FREQUENCY: 750 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP0G750-355

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

**Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE**

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

2021.03.0
1 13:08:18
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 750 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID750
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP0G750-355
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of $k=2$, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------

Page: 5/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



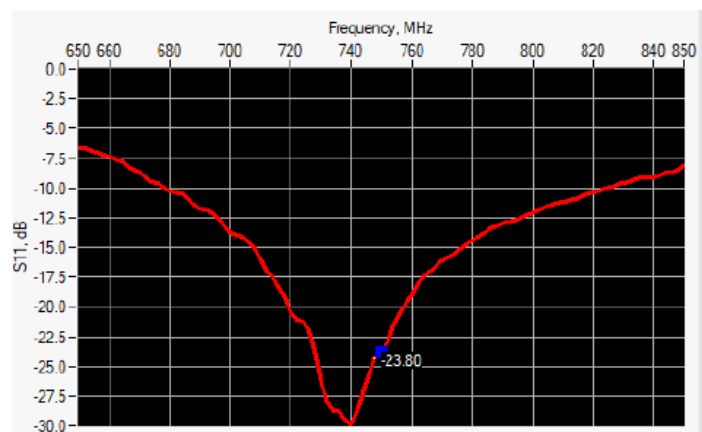
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
750	-23.80	-20	$56.4 \Omega - 0.1 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 \pm 1 %		250.0 \pm 1 %		6.35 \pm 1 %	
450	290.0 \pm 1 %		166.7 \pm 1 %		6.35 \pm 1 %	
750	176.0 \pm 1 %	-	100.0 \pm 1 %	-	6.35 \pm 1 %	-
835	161.0 \pm 1 %		89.8 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
900	149.0 \pm 1 %		83.3 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1450	89.1 \pm 1 %		51.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1500	80.5 \pm 1 %		50.0 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1640	79.0 \pm 1 %		45.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1750	75.2 \pm 1 %		42.9 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1800	72.0 \pm 1 %		41.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1900	68.0 \pm 1 %		39.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1950	66.3 \pm 1 %		38.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2000	64.5 \pm 1 %		37.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2100	61.0 \pm 1 %		35.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2300	55.5 \pm 1 %		32.6 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2450	51.5 \pm 1 %		30.4 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_r' : 41.8 σ : 0.82
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	750750 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %	41.8	0.89 ±10 %	0.82
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

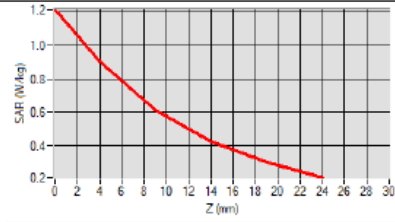
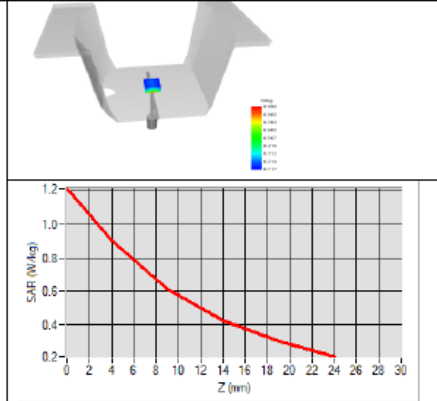
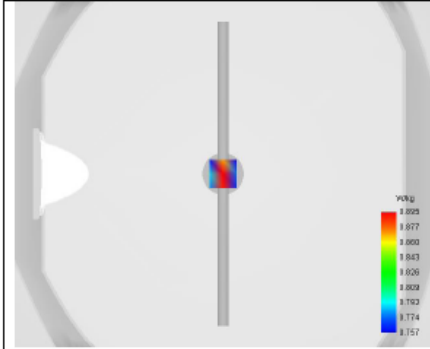
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49	8.53 (0.85)	5.55	5.56 (0.56)
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.2.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 835 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP0G835-347

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr




Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Signature</i>
<i>Prepared by :</i>	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
<i>Checked by :</i>	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
<i>Approved by :</i>	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

Mode d'emploi

2021.03.0
1 13:09:12
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	<i>Customer Name</i>
<i>Distribution :</i>	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifications</i>
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 835 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID835
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP0G835-347
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------



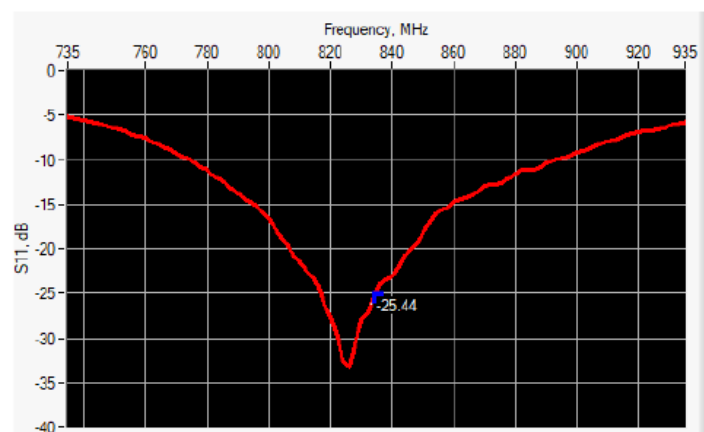
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
835	-25.44	-20	54.4 Ω - 2.9 j Ω

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 \pm 1 %.		250.0 \pm 1 %.		6.35 \pm 1 %.	
450	290.0 \pm 1 %.		166.7 \pm 1 %.		6.35 \pm 1 %.	
750	176.0 \pm 1 %.		100.0 \pm 1 %.		6.35 \pm 1 %.	
835	161.0 \pm 1 %.	-	89.8 \pm 1 %.	-	3.6 \pm 1 %.	-
900	149.0 \pm 1 %.		83.3 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1450	89.1 \pm 1 %.		51.7 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1500	80.5 \pm 1 %.		50.0 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1640	79.0 \pm 1 %.		45.7 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1750	75.2 \pm 1 %.		42.9 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1800	72.0 \pm 1 %.		41.7 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1900	68.0 \pm 1 %.		39.5 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
1950	66.3 \pm 1 %.		38.5 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
2000	64.5 \pm 1 %.		37.5 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
2100	61.0 \pm 1 %.		35.7 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
2300	55.5 \pm 1 %.		32.6 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	
2450	51.5 \pm 1 %.		30.4 \pm 1 %.		3.6 \pm 1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_p' : 40.6 σ : 0.89
Distance between dipole center and liquid	15.0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm
Frequency	835835 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %	40.6	0.90 ±10 %	0.89
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

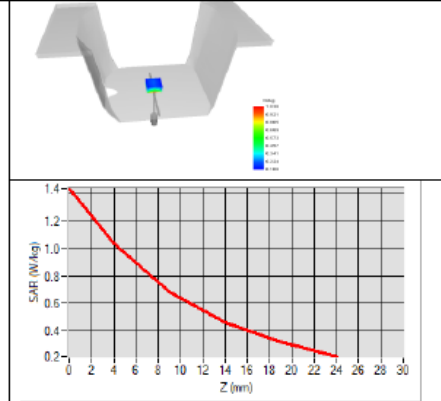
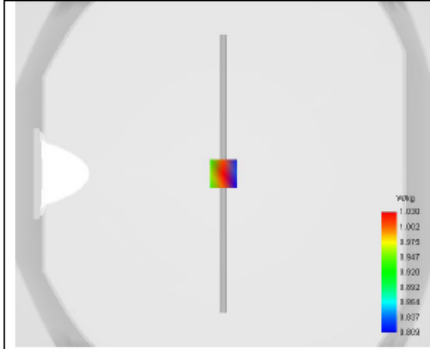
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56	9.84 (0.98)	6.22	6.22 (0.62)
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.3.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1800 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP1G800-349

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Signature</i>
<i>Prepared by :</i>	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
<i>Checked by :</i>	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
<i>Approved by :</i>	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.03.0
 1 13:10:48
 +01'00'

	<i>Customer Name</i>
<i>Distribution :</i>	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifications</i>
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1800 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1800
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP1G800-349
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------

Page: 5/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



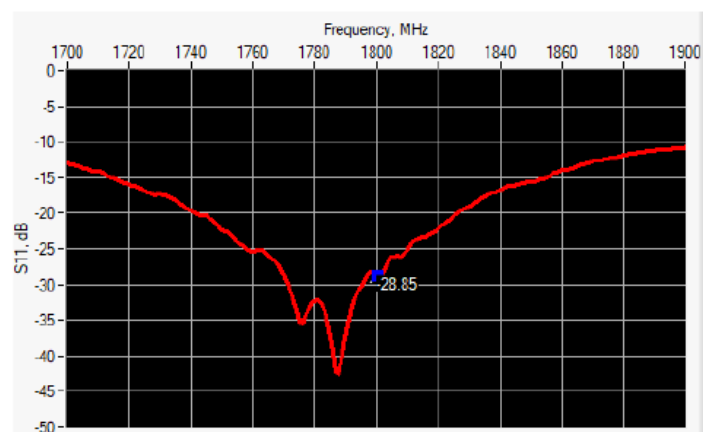
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1800	-28.85	-20	$47.9 \Omega + 2.9 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.	-	41.7 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
1900	68.0 ±1 %.		39.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_r : 43.7 σ : 1.34
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	1800/1800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r)		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %	43.7	1.40 ±10 %	1.34
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

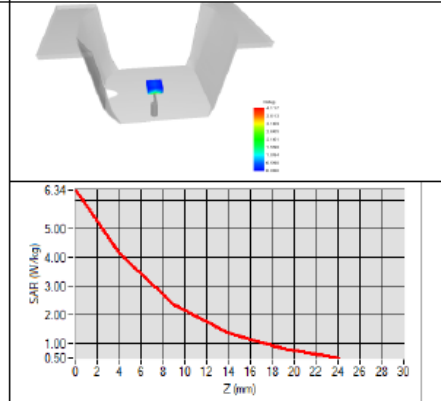
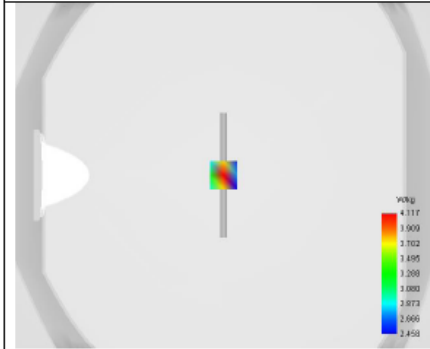
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4	37.96 (3.80)	20.1	19.81 (1.98)
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.5.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 1900 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP1G900-350

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

Mode d'emploi

2021.03.0
1 13:11:42
+01'00'

PHILIPS

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 1900 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID1900
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP1G900-350
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------



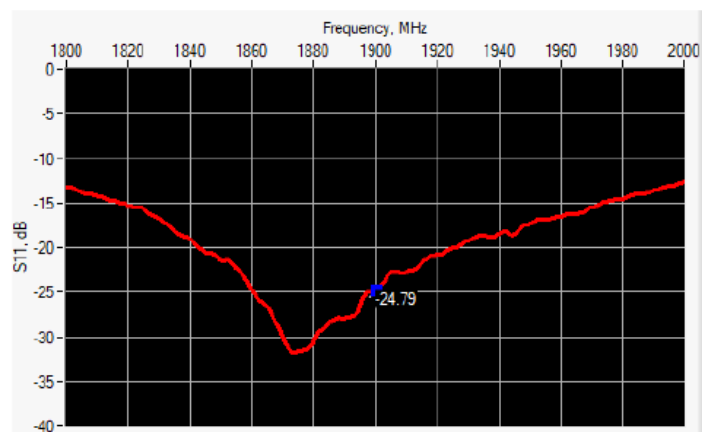
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
1900	-24.79	-20	$50.8 \Omega + 5.7 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 ±1 %.		250.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
450	290.0 ±1 %.		166.7 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
750	176.0 ±1 %.		100.0 ±1 %.		6.35 ±1 %.	
835	161.0 ±1 %.		89.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
900	149.0 ±1 %.		83.3 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1450	89.1 ±1 %.		51.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1500	80.5 ±1 %.		50.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1640	79.0 ±1 %.		45.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1750	75.2 ±1 %.		42.9 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1800	72.0 ±1 %.		41.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
1900	68.0 ±1 %.	-	39.5 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
1950	66.3 ±1 %.		38.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2000	64.5 ±1 %.		37.5 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2100	61.0 ±1 %.		35.7 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2300	55.5 ±1 %.		32.6 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
2450	51.5 ±1 %.		30.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_p' : 43.3 σ : 1.41
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	1900/1900 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %	43.3	1.40 ±10 %	1.41
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

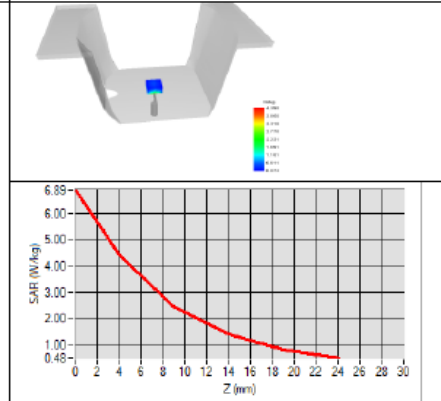
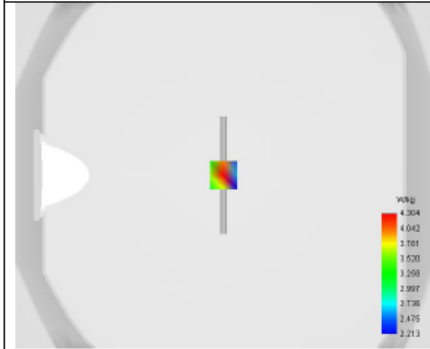
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7	40.37 (4.04)	20.5	20.48 (2.05)
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.6.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

**SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY
CO., LTD.**

**BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA**

MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 2450 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP2G450-352

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon

29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

	<i>Name</i>	<i>Function</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Signature</i>
<i>Prepared by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
<i>Checked by :</i>	Jérôme LUC	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	<i>JS</i>
<i>Approved by :</i>	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	<i>Yann Toutain</i>

2021.03.01
13:13:40
+01'00'

	<i>Customer Name</i>
<i>Distribution :</i>	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

<i>Issue</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Modifications</i>
A	Jérôme LE GALL	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 2450 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID2450
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP2G450-352
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------



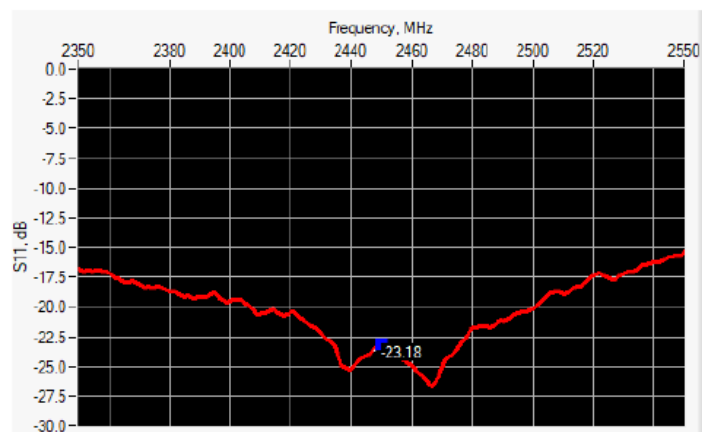
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
2450	-23.18	-20	$56.3 \Omega - 2.9 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	420.0 \pm 1 %		250.0 \pm 1 %		6.35 \pm 1 %	
450	290.0 \pm 1 %		166.7 \pm 1 %		6.35 \pm 1 %	
750	176.0 \pm 1 %		100.0 \pm 1 %		6.35 \pm 1 %	
835	161.0 \pm 1 %		89.8 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
900	149.0 \pm 1 %		83.3 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1450	89.1 \pm 1 %		51.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1500	80.5 \pm 1 %		50.0 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1640	79.0 \pm 1 %		45.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1750	75.2 \pm 1 %		42.9 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1800	72.0 \pm 1 %		41.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1900	68.0 \pm 1 %		39.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
1950	66.3 \pm 1 %		38.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2000	64.5 \pm 1 %		37.5 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2100	61.0 \pm 1 %		35.7 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2300	55.5 \pm 1 %		32.6 \pm 1 %		3.6 \pm 1 %	
2450	51.5 \pm 1 %	-	30.4 \pm 1 %	-	3.6 \pm 1 %	-

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.		28.8 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPGO333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_p' : 41.9 σ : 1.88
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=5mm/dy=5mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	24502450 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %	41.9	1.80 ±10 %	1.88
2600	39.0 ±10 %		1.96 ±10 %	
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

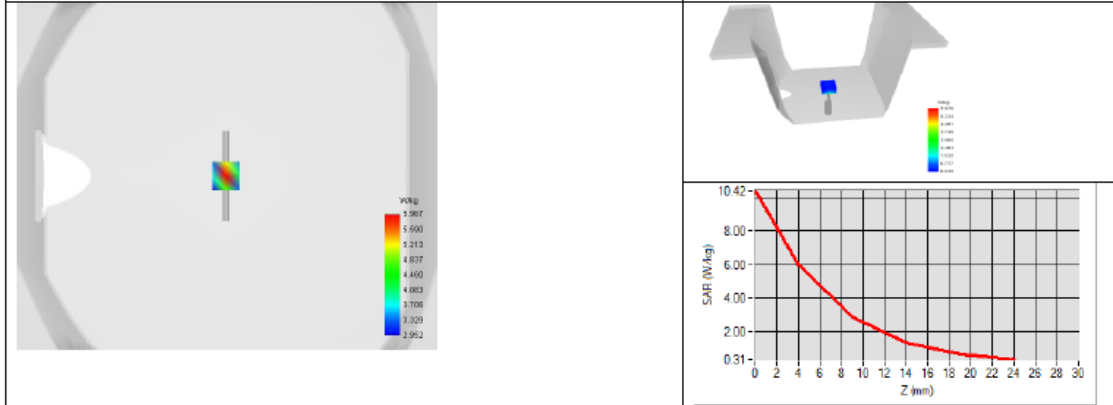
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4	53.69 (5.37)	24	23.94 (2.39)
2600	55.3		24.6	
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.8.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Dipole Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
MVG COMOSAR REFERENCE DIPOLE

FREQUENCY: 2600 MHZ

SERIAL NO.: SN 03/15 DIP2G600-356

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference dipole calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	

2021.03.01
13:14:51
+01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	5
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	5
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	5
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	6
6.1	Return Loss and Impedance	6
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	7
7.1	Measurement Condition	7
7.2	Head Liquid Measurement	7
7.3	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	10



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference dipoles used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 2600 MHz REFERENCE DIPOLE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SID2600
Serial Number	SN 03/15 DIP2G600-356
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Dipoles are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards. The product is designed for use with the COMOSAR test bench only.



Figure 1 – MVG COMOSAR Validation Dipole



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference dipoles used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The dipole used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -20 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical components and dimensions of the validation dipoles, with the dimension's frequency and phantom shell thickness dependent. The COMOSAR test bench employs a 2 mm phantom shell thickness therefore the dipoles sold for use with the COMOSAR test bench comply with the requirements set forth for a 2 mm phantom shell thickness. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm
300 - 450	0.44 mm

5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528, FCC KDBs, CENELEC EN50361 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
-------------	----------------------



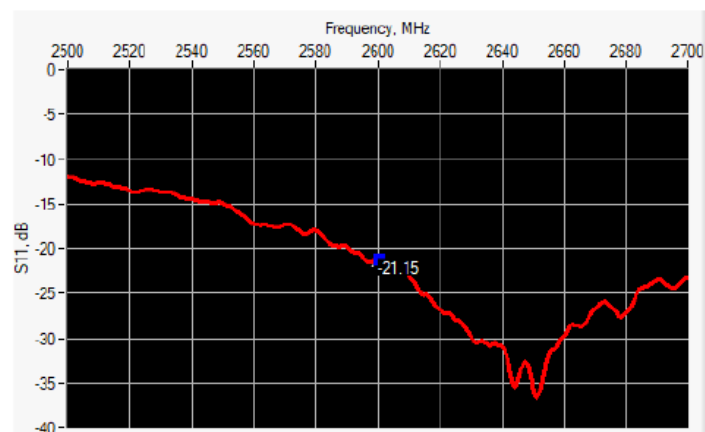
SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS AND IMPEDANCE



Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
2600	-21.15	-20	$52.7 \Omega - 8.3 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency MHz	L mm		h mm		d mm	
	required	measured	required	measured	required	measured
300	$420.0 \pm 1\%$		$250.0 \pm 1\%$		$6.35 \pm 1\%$	
450	$290.0 \pm 1\%$		$166.7 \pm 1\%$		$6.35 \pm 1\%$	
750	$176.0 \pm 1\%$		$100.0 \pm 1\%$		$6.35 \pm 1\%$	
835	$161.0 \pm 1\%$		$89.8 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
900	$149.0 \pm 1\%$		$83.3 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1450	$89.1 \pm 1\%$		$51.7 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1500	$80.5 \pm 1\%$		$50.0 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1640	$79.0 \pm 1\%$		$45.7 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1750	$75.2 \pm 1\%$		$42.9 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1800	$72.0 \pm 1\%$		$41.7 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1900	$68.0 \pm 1\%$		$39.5 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
1950	$66.3 \pm 1\%$		$38.5 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
2000	$64.5 \pm 1\%$		$37.5 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
2100	$61.0 \pm 1\%$		$35.7 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
2300	$55.5 \pm 1\%$		$32.6 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	
2450	$51.5 \pm 1\%$		$30.4 \pm 1\%$		$3.6 \pm 1\%$	

Page: 6/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

2600	48.5 ±1 %.	-	28.8 ±1 %.	-	3.6 ±1 %.	-
3000	41.5 ±1 %.		25.0 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3500	37.0 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	
3700	34.7 ±1 %.		26.4 ±1 %.		3.6 ±1 %.	

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528, FCC KDBs and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference dipole meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed against a liquid filled flat phantom, with the phantom constructed as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. Per the standards, the dipole shall be positioned below the bottom of the phantom, with the dipole length centered and parallel to the longest dimension of the flat phantom, with the top surface of the dipole at the described distance from the bottom surface of the phantom.

7.1 MEASUREMENT CONDITION

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values: ϵ_r' : 41.5 σ : 2.03
Distance between dipole center and liquid	10.0 mm
Area scan resolution	$dx=8mm/dy=8mm$
Zoon Scan Resolution	$dx=5mm/dy=5mm/dz=5mm$
Frequency	2600/2600 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %

7.2 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	45.3 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
450	43.5 ±10 %		0.87 ±10 %	
750	41.9 ±10 %		0.89 ±10 %	
835	41.5 ±10 %		0.90 ±10 %	
900	41.5 ±10 %		0.97 ±10 %	
1450	40.5 ±10 %		1.20 ±10 %	
1500	40.4 ±10 %		1.23 ±10 %	
1640	40.2 ±10 %		1.31 ±10 %	
1750	40.1 ±10 %		1.37 ±10 %	
1800	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1900	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
1950	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	
2000	40.0 ±10 %		1.40 ±10 %	

Page: 7/10

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Dipole vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

2100	39.8 ±10 %		1.49 ±10 %	
2300	39.5 ±10 %		1.67 ±10 %	
2450	39.2 ±10 %		1.80 ±10 %	
2600	39.0 ±10 %	41.5	1.96 ±10 %	2.03
3000	38.5 ±10 %		2.40 ±10 %	
3500	37.9 ±10 %		2.91 ±10 %	

7.3 MEASUREMENT RESULT

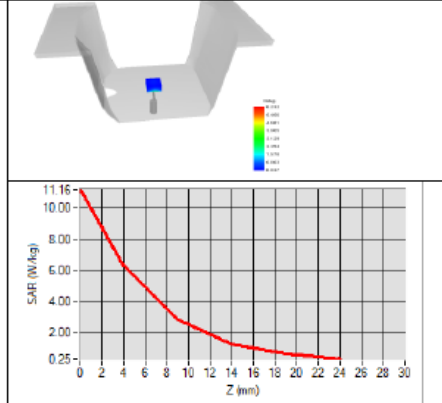
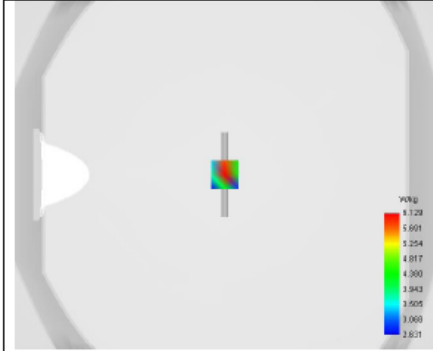
The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements should produce the SAR values shown below (for phantom thickness of 2 mm), within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W forward power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

Frequency MHz	1 g SAR (W/kg/W)		10 g SAR (W/kg/W)	
	required	measured	required	measured
300	2.85		1.94	
450	4.58		3.06	
750	8.49		5.55	
835	9.56		6.22	
900	10.9		6.99	
1450	29		16	
1500	30.5		16.8	
1640	34.2		18.4	
1750	36.4		19.3	
1800	38.4		20.1	
1900	39.7		20.5	
1950	40.5		20.9	
2000	41.1		21.1	
2100	43.6		21.9	
2300	48.7		23.3	
2450	52.4		24	
2600	55.3	55.83 (5.58)	24.6	24.19 (2.42)
3000	63.8		25.7	
3500	67.1		25	



SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A





SAR REFERENCE DIPOLE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.9.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
SAM Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023



SAR Reference Waveguide Calibration Report

Ref : ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

BUILDING E, FENDA SCIENCE PARK, SANWEI
COMMUNITY, XIXIANG STREET,
BAO'AN DISTRICT, SHENZHEN GUANGDONG, CHINA
SATIMO COMOSAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE
FREQUENCY: 5000-6000 MHZ
SERIAL NO.: SN 13/14 WGA33

Calibrated at MVG

Z.I. de la pointe du diable

Technopôle Brest Iroise – 295 avenue Alexis de Rochon
29280 PLOUZANE - FRANCE

Calibration date: 03/01/2021



Accreditations #2-6789 and #2-6814
Scope available on www.cofrac.fr

Summary:

This document presents the method and results from an accredited SAR reference waveguide calibration performed at MVG, using the COMOSAR test bench. The test results covered by accreditation are traceable to the International System of Units (SI).



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

	Name	Function	Date	Signature
Prepared by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Checked by :	Jérôme Luc	Technical Manager	3/1/2021	
Approved by :	Yann Toutain	Laboratory Director	3/1/2021	 2021.03.0 1 13:15:44 +01'00'

	Customer Name
Distribution :	SHENZHEN NTEK TESTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

Issue	Name	Date	Modifications
A	Jérôme Luc	3/1/2021	Initial release



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Introduction.....	4
2	Device Under Test	4
3	Product Description	4
3.1	General Information	4
4	Measurement Method	4
4.1	Return Loss Requirements	4
4.2	Mechanical Requirements	4
5	Measurement Uncertainty.....	5
5.1	Return Loss	5
5.2	Dimension Measurement	5
5.3	Validation Measurement	5
6	Calibration Measurement Results.....	5
6.1	Return Loss	5
6.2	Mechanical Dimensions	6
7	Validation measurement	6
7.1	Head Liquid Measurement	8
7.2	Measurement Result	8
8	List of Equipment	11



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

1 INTRODUCTION

This document contains a summary of the requirements set forth by the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards for reference waveguides used for SAR measurement system validations and the measurements that were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

2 DEVICE UNDER TEST

Device Under Test	
Device Type	COMOSAR 5000-6000 MHz REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE
Manufacturer	MVG
Model	SWG5500
Serial Number	SN 13/14 WGA33
Product Condition (new / used)	Used

3 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

3.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

MVG's COMOSAR Validation Waveguides are built in accordance to the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards.

4 MEASUREMENT METHOD

The IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards provide requirements for reference waveguides used for system validation measurements. The following measurements were performed to verify that the product complies with the fore mentioned standards.

4.1 RETURN LOSS REQUIREMENTS

The waveguide used for SAR system validation measurements and checks must have a return loss of -8 dB or better. The return loss measurement shall be performed with matching layer placed in the open end of the waveguide, with the waveguide and matching layer in direct contact with the phantom shell as outlined in the fore mentioned standards. A direct method is used with a network analyser and its calibration kit, both with a valid ISO17025 calibration.

4.2 MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS

The IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards specify the mechanical dimensions of the validation waveguide, the specified dimensions are as shown in Section 6.2. Figure 1 shows how the dimensions relate to the physical construction of the waveguide. A direct method is used with a ISO17025 calibrated caliper.

Page: 4/11

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Waveguide vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

5 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

All uncertainties listed below represent an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of $k=2$, traceable to the Internationally Accepted Guides to Measurement Uncertainty.

5.1 RETURN LOSS

The following uncertainties apply to the return loss measurement:

Frequency band	Expanded Uncertainty on Return Loss
400-6000MHz	0.08 LIN

5.2 DIMENSION MEASUREMENT

The following uncertainties apply to the dimension measurements:

Length (mm)	Expanded Uncertainty on Length
0 - 300	0.20 mm

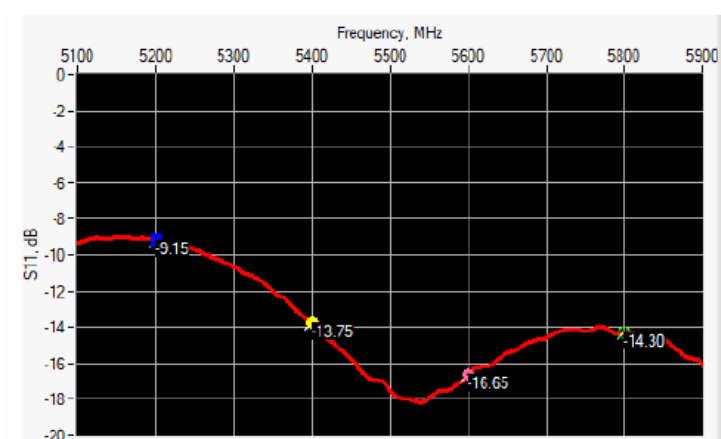
5.3 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The guidelines outlined in the IEEE 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards were followed to generate the measurement uncertainty for validation measurements.

Scan Volume	Expanded Uncertainty
1 g	19 % (SAR)
10 g	19 % (SAR)

6 CALIBRATION MEASUREMENT RESULTS

6.1 RETURN LOSS





SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

Frequency (MHz)	Return Loss (dB)	Requirement (dB)	Impedance
5200	-9.15	-8	$21.17 \Omega + 13.26 j\Omega$
5400	-13.75	-8	$68.57 \Omega + 6.68 j\Omega$
5600	-16.65	-8	$35.76 \Omega - 2.15 j\Omega$
5800	-14.30	-8	$54.74 \Omega + 18.27 j\Omega$

6.2 MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

Frequency (MHz)	L (mm)		W (mm)		L _f (mm)		W _f (mm)	
	Required	Measured	Required	Measured	Required	Measured	Required	Measured
5800	40.39 ± 0.13	-	20.19 ± 0.13	-	81.03 ± 0.13	-	61.98 ± 0.13	-

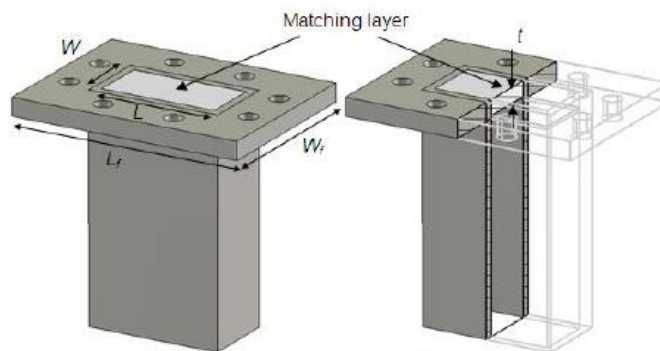


Figure 1: Validation Waveguide Dimensions

7 VALIDATION MEASUREMENT

The IEEE Std. 1528 and CEI/IEC 62209 standards state that the system validation measurements must be performed using a reference waveguide meeting the fore mentioned return loss and mechanical dimension requirements. The validation measurement must be performed with the matching layer placed in the open end of the waveguide, with the waveguide and matching layer in direct contact with the phantom shell.



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

Measurement Condition

Software	OPENSAR V5
Phantom	SN 13/09 SAM68
Probe	SN 41/18 EPG0333
Liquid	Head Liquid Values 5200 MHz: eps' :34.06 sigma : 4.70 Head Liquid Values 5400 MHz: eps' :33.39 sigma : 4.91 Head Liquid Values 5600 MHz: eps' :32.77 sigma : 5.13 Head Liquid Values 5800 MHz: eps' :32.40 sigma : 5.34
Distance between dipole waveguide and liquid	0 mm
Area scan resolution	dx=8mm/dy=8mm
Zoon Scan Resolution	dx=4mm/dy=4m/dz=2mm
Frequency	5200 MHz 5400 MHz 5600 MHz 5800 MHz
Input power	20 dBm
Liquid Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Temperature	20 +/- 1 °C
Lab Humidity	30-70 %



SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

7.1 HEAD LIQUID MEASUREMENT

Frequency MHz	Relative permittivity (ϵ_r')		Conductivity (σ) S/m	
	required	measured	required	measured
5000	36.2 \pm 10 %		4.45 \pm 10 %	
5100	36.1 \pm 10 %		4.56 \pm 10 %	
5200	36.0 \pm 10 %	34.06	4.66 \pm 10 %	4.70
5300	35.9 \pm 10 %		4.76 \pm 10 %	
5400	35.8 \pm 10 %	33.39	4.86 \pm 10 %	4.91
5500	35.6 \pm 10 %		4.97 \pm 10 %	
5600	35.5 \pm 10 %	32.77	5.07 \pm 10 %	5.13
5700	35.4 \pm 10 %		5.17 \pm 10 %	
5800	35.3 \pm 10 %	32.40	5.27 \pm 10 %	5.34
5900	35.2 \pm 10 %		5.38 \pm 10 %	
6000	35.1 \pm 10 %		5.48 \pm 10 %	

7.2 MEASUREMENT RESULT

At those frequencies, the target SAR value can not be generic. Hereunder is the target SAR value defined by Satimo, within the uncertainty for the system validation. All SAR values are normalized to 1 W net power. In bracket, the measured SAR is given with the used input power.

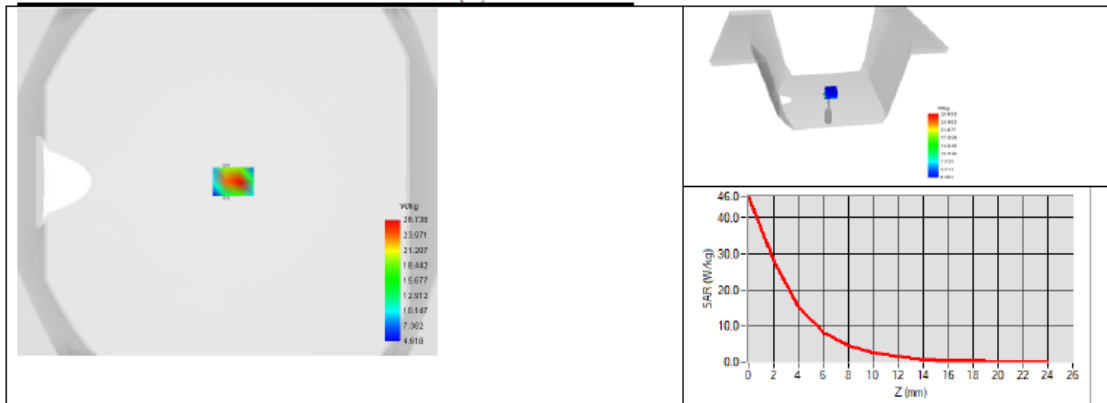
Frequency (MHz)	1 g SAR (W/kg)		10 g SAR (W/kg)	
	required	measured	required	measured
5200	159.00	162.34 (16.23)	56.90	55.42 (5.54)
5400	166.40	168.48 (16.85)	58.43	57.03 (5.70)
5600	173.80	174.92 (17.49)	59.97	58.63 (5.86)
5800	181.20	178.89 (17.89)	61.50	59.32 (5.93)



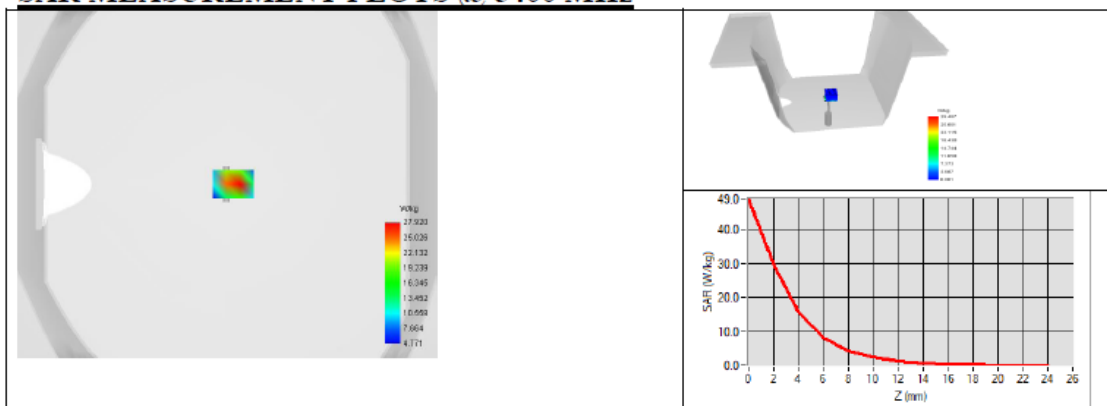
SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

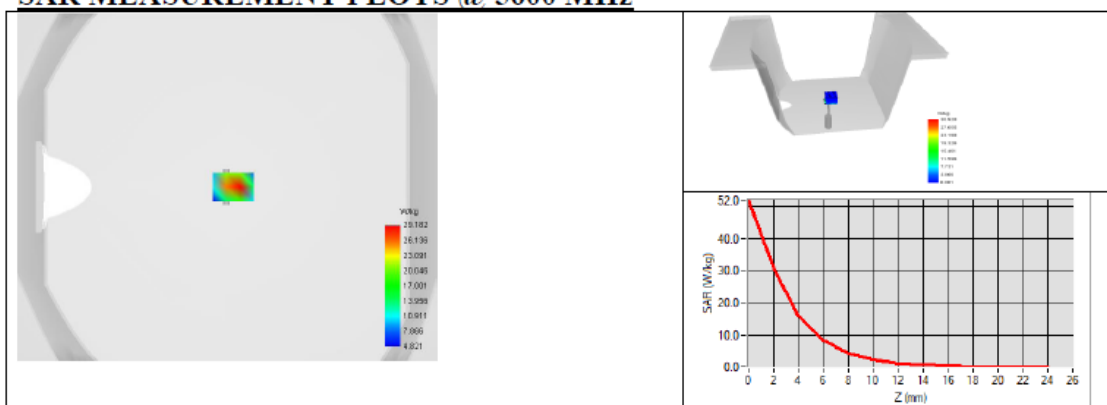
SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5200 MHz



SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5400 MHz



SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5600 MHz

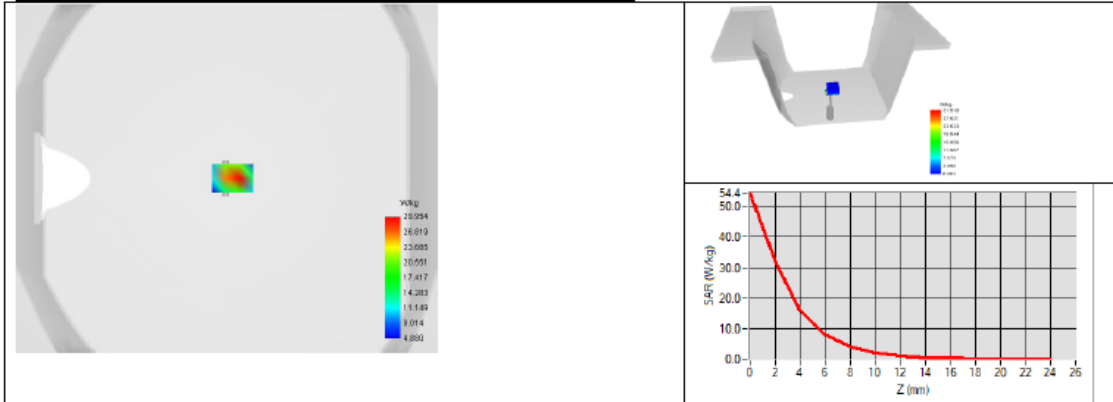




SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref: ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

SAR MEASUREMENT PLOTS @ 5800 MHz





SAR REFERENCE WAVEGUIDE CALIBRATION REPORT

Ref. ACR.60.10.21.MVGB.A

8 LIST OF EQUIPMENT

Equipment Summary Sheet				
Equipment Description	Manufacturer / Model	Identification No.	Current Calibration Date	Next Calibration Date
Flat Phantom	MVG	SN-13/09-SAM68	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
COMOSAR Test Bench	Version 3	NA	Validated. No cal required.	Validated. No cal required.
Network Analyzer	Rohde & Schwarz ZVM	100203	05/2019	05/2022
Network Analyzer – Calibration kit	Rohde & Schwarz ZV-Z235	101223	05/2019	05/2022
Calipers	Mitutoyo	SN 0009732	10/2019	10/2022
Reference Probe	MVG	EPGO333 SN 41/18	05/2020	05/2021
Multimeter	Keithley 2000	1160271	02/2020	02/2023
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz SMB	106589	04/2019	04/2022
Amplifier	Aethercomm	SN 046	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Power Meter	NI-USB 5680	170100013	05/2019	05/2022
Directional Coupler	Narda 4216-20	01386	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.	Characterized prior to test. No cal required.
Temperature / Humidity Sensor	Testo 184 H1	44220687	05/2020	05/2023

Page: 11/11

Template_ACR.DDD.N.YY.MVGB.ISSUE_SAR Reference Waveguide vG

This document shall not be reproduced, except in full or in part, without the written approval of MVG. The information contained herein is to be used only for the purpose for which it is submitted and is not to be released in whole or part without written approval of MVG.

END